

# Amazon Identity and Access Management



# Amazon Identity and Access Management: API Reference

# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Programmatic access to IAM .....	1
Signing requests .....	1
Additional resources .....	2
<b>Actions .....</b>	<b>3</b>
AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProvider .....	9
Request Parameters .....	9
Errors .....	9
Examples .....	10
See Also .....	11
AddRoleToInstanceProfile .....	12
Request Parameters .....	12
Errors .....	13
Examples .....	14
See Also .....	14
AddUserToGroup .....	16
Request Parameters .....	16
Errors .....	16
Examples .....	17
See Also .....	18
AttachGroupPolicy .....	19
Request Parameters .....	19
Errors .....	20
Examples .....	20
See Also .....	21
AttachRolePolicy .....	22
Request Parameters .....	22
Errors .....	23
Examples .....	24
See Also .....	24
AttachUserPolicy .....	26
Request Parameters .....	26
Errors .....	27
Examples .....	27

---

See Also .....	28
ChangePassword .....	29
Request Parameters .....	29
Errors .....	30
Examples .....	31
See Also .....	31
CreateAccessKey .....	33
Request Parameters .....	33
Response Elements .....	34
Errors .....	34
Examples .....	34
See Also .....	35
CreateAccountAlias .....	37
Request Parameters .....	37
Errors .....	37
Examples .....	38
See Also .....	38
CreateGroup .....	40
Request Parameters .....	40
Response Elements .....	41
Errors .....	41
Examples .....	42
See Also .....	42
CreateInstanceProfile .....	44
Request Parameters .....	44
Response Elements .....	45
Errors .....	45
Examples .....	46
See Also .....	47
CreateLoginProfile .....	48
Request Parameters .....	48
Response Elements .....	49
Errors .....	49
Examples .....	50
See Also .....	51
CreateOpenIDConnectProvider .....	52

Request Parameters .....	53
Response Elements .....	55
Errors .....	55
Examples .....	56
See Also .....	57
CreatePolicy .....	58
Request Parameters .....	58
Response Elements .....	60
Errors .....	61
Examples .....	62
See Also .....	63
CreatePolicyVersion .....	64
Request Parameters .....	64
Response Elements .....	65
Errors .....	66
Examples .....	66
See Also .....	67
CreateRole .....	69
Request Parameters .....	69
Response Elements .....	72
Errors .....	72
Examples .....	73
See Also .....	74
CreateSAMLProvider .....	76
Request Parameters .....	76
Response Elements .....	78
Errors .....	79
Examples .....	79
See Also .....	80
CreateServiceLinkedRole .....	82
Request Parameters .....	82
Response Elements .....	83
Errors .....	83
See Also .....	84
CreateServiceSpecificCredential .....	85
Request Parameters .....	85

Response Elements .....	86
Errors .....	86
Examples .....	87
See Also .....	88
CreateUser .....	89
Request Parameters .....	89
Response Elements .....	90
Errors .....	91
Examples .....	92
See Also .....	92
CreateVirtualMFADevice .....	94
Request Parameters .....	94
Response Elements .....	95
Errors .....	96
Examples .....	96
See Also .....	97
DeactivateMFADevice .....	99
Request Parameters .....	99
Errors .....	100
Examples .....	101
See Also .....	101
DeleteAccessKey .....	103
Request Parameters .....	103
Errors .....	104
Examples .....	104
See Also .....	105
DeleteAccountAlias .....	106
Request Parameters .....	106
Errors .....	106
Examples .....	107
See Also .....	107
DeleteAccountPasswordPolicy .....	109
Errors .....	109
Examples .....	109
See Also .....	110
DeleteGroup .....	111

Request Parameters .....	111
Errors .....	111
Examples .....	112
See Also .....	112
DeleteGroupPolicy .....	114
Request Parameters .....	114
Errors .....	115
Examples .....	115
See Also .....	116
DeleteInstanceProfile .....	117
Request Parameters .....	117
Errors .....	117
Examples .....	118
See Also .....	119
DeleteLoginProfile .....	120
Request Parameters .....	120
Errors .....	121
Examples .....	121
See Also .....	122
DeleteOpenIDConnectProvider .....	123
Request Parameters .....	123
Errors .....	123
Examples .....	124
See Also .....	124
DeletePolicy .....	126
Request Parameters .....	126
Errors .....	126
Examples .....	127
See Also .....	128
DeletePolicyVersion .....	129
Request Parameters .....	129
Errors .....	130
Examples .....	130
See Also .....	131
DeleteRole .....	132
Request Parameters .....	132

Errors .....	133
Examples .....	134
See Also .....	134
DeleteRolePermissionsBoundary .....	135
Request Parameters .....	135
Errors .....	135
See Also .....	136
DeleteRolePolicy .....	137
Request Parameters .....	137
Errors .....	138
Examples .....	138
See Also .....	139
DeleteSAMLProvider .....	140
Request Parameters .....	140
Errors .....	140
Examples .....	141
See Also .....	141
DeleteServerCertificate .....	143
Request Parameters .....	143
Errors .....	144
Examples .....	144
See Also .....	145
DeleteServiceLinkedRole .....	146
Request Parameters .....	146
Response Elements .....	146
Errors .....	147
Examples .....	147
See Also .....	148
DeleteServiceSpecificCredential .....	150
Request Parameters .....	150
Errors .....	150
Examples .....	151
See Also .....	151
DeleteSigningCertificate .....	153
Request Parameters .....	153
Errors .....	154

Examples .....	154
See Also .....	155
DeleteSSHPublicKey .....	156
Request Parameters .....	156
Errors .....	157
Examples .....	157
See Also .....	157
DeleteUser .....	159
Request Parameters .....	159
Errors .....	160
Examples .....	160
See Also .....	161
DeleteUserPermissionsBoundary .....	162
Request Parameters .....	162
Errors .....	162
See Also .....	163
DeleteUserPolicy .....	164
Request Parameters .....	164
Errors .....	165
Examples .....	165
See Also .....	166
DeleteVirtualMFADevice .....	167
Request Parameters .....	167
Errors .....	167
Examples .....	168
See Also .....	169
DetachGroupPolicy .....	170
Request Parameters .....	170
Errors .....	170
Examples .....	171
See Also .....	172
DetachRolePolicy .....	173
Request Parameters .....	173
Errors .....	173
Examples .....	174
See Also .....	175

DetachUserPolicy .....	176
Request Parameters .....	176
Errors .....	176
Examples .....	177
See Also .....	178
DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement .....	179
Response Elements .....	179
Errors .....	179
Examples .....	180
See Also .....	181
DisableOrganizationsRootSessions .....	182
Response Elements .....	182
Errors .....	182
Examples .....	183
See Also .....	184
EnableMFADevice .....	185
Request Parameters .....	185
Errors .....	187
Examples .....	188
See Also .....	188
EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement .....	190
Response Elements .....	190
Errors .....	190
Examples .....	191
See Also .....	192
EnableOrganizationsRootSessions .....	193
Response Elements .....	193
Errors .....	193
Examples .....	194
See Also .....	195
GenerateCredentialReport .....	196
Response Elements .....	196
Errors .....	196
Examples .....	197
See Also .....	197
GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport .....	199

Request Parameters .....	201
Response Elements .....	202
Errors .....	202
Examples .....	203
See Also .....	203
GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails .....	204
Request Parameters .....	205
Response Elements .....	206
Errors .....	206
Examples .....	206
See Also .....	207
GetAccessKeyLastUsed .....	208
Request Parameters .....	208
Response Elements .....	208
Errors .....	209
Examples .....	209
See Also .....	209
GetAccountAuthorizationDetails .....	211
Request Parameters .....	211
Response Elements .....	212
Errors .....	213
Examples .....	214
See Also .....	220
GetAccountPasswordPolicy .....	222
Response Elements .....	222
Errors .....	222
Examples .....	222
See Also .....	223
GetAccountSummary .....	225
Response Elements .....	225
Errors .....	225
Examples .....	226
See Also .....	229
GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy .....	230
Request Parameters .....	230
Response Elements .....	231

Errors .....	231
Examples .....	231
See Also .....	232
GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy .....	234
Request Parameters .....	234
Response Elements .....	235
Errors .....	235
Examples .....	236
See Also .....	237
GetCredentialReport .....	238
Response Elements .....	238
Errors .....	238
Examples .....	239
See Also .....	240
GetGroup .....	241
Request Parameters .....	241
Response Elements .....	242
Errors .....	243
Examples .....	243
See Also .....	244
GetGroupPolicy .....	246
Request Parameters .....	246
Response Elements .....	247
Errors .....	248
Examples .....	248
See Also .....	249
GetInstanceProfile .....	250
Request Parameters .....	250
Response Elements .....	250
Errors .....	250
Examples .....	251
See Also .....	252
GetLoginProfile .....	253
Request Parameters .....	253
Response Elements .....	253
Errors .....	254

Examples .....	254
See Also .....	255
GetMFADevice .....	256
Request Parameters .....	256
Response Elements .....	256
Errors .....	257
Examples .....	258
See Also .....	259
GetOpenIDConnectProvider .....	260
Request Parameters .....	260
Response Elements .....	260
Errors .....	261
Examples .....	262
See Also .....	262
GetOrganizationsAccessReport .....	264
Request Parameters .....	264
Response Elements .....	265
Errors .....	267
Examples .....	267
See Also .....	268
GetPolicy .....	270
Request Parameters .....	270
Response Elements .....	270
Errors .....	271
Examples .....	271
See Also .....	272
GetPolicyVersion .....	273
Request Parameters .....	273
Response Elements .....	274
Errors .....	274
Examples .....	275
See Also .....	276
GetRole .....	277
Request Parameters .....	277
Response Elements .....	277
Errors .....	278

Examples .....	278
See Also .....	279
GetRolePolicy .....	280
Request Parameters .....	280
Response Elements .....	281
Errors .....	282
Examples .....	282
See Also .....	283
GetSAMLProvider .....	284
Request Parameters .....	284
Response Elements .....	284
Errors .....	286
Examples .....	286
See Also .....	287
GetServerCertificate .....	288
Request Parameters .....	288
Response Elements .....	288
Errors .....	288
Examples .....	289
See Also .....	290
GetServiceLastAccessedDetails .....	291
Request Parameters .....	292
Response Elements .....	293
Errors .....	294
Examples .....	295
See Also .....	296
GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities .....	298
Request Parameters .....	298
Response Elements .....	300
Errors .....	301
Examples .....	301
See Also .....	302
GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus .....	304
Request Parameters .....	304
Response Elements .....	304
Errors .....	305

Examples .....	305
See Also .....	307
GetSSHPublicKey .....	308
Request Parameters .....	308
Response Elements .....	309
Errors .....	309
Examples .....	310
See Also .....	311
GetUser .....	312
Request Parameters .....	312
Response Elements .....	312
Errors .....	313
Examples .....	313
See Also .....	314
GetUserPolicy .....	315
Request Parameters .....	315
Response Elements .....	316
Errors .....	317
Examples .....	317
See Also .....	318
ListAccessKeys .....	319
Request Parameters .....	319
Response Elements .....	320
Errors .....	321
Examples .....	321
See Also .....	322
ListAccountAliases .....	324
Request Parameters .....	324
Response Elements .....	325
Errors .....	325
Examples .....	326
See Also .....	326
ListAttachedGroupPolicies .....	328
Request Parameters .....	328
Response Elements .....	329
Errors .....	330

---

Examples .....	331
See Also .....	331
ListAttachedRolePolicies .....	333
Request Parameters .....	333
Response Elements .....	334
Errors .....	335
Examples .....	336
See Also .....	336
ListAttachedUserPolicies .....	338
Request Parameters .....	338
Response Elements .....	339
Errors .....	340
Examples .....	341
See Also .....	341
ListEntitiesForPolicy .....	343
Request Parameters .....	343
Response Elements .....	345
Errors .....	346
Examples .....	346
See Also .....	348
ListGroupPolicies .....	349
Request Parameters .....	349
Response Elements .....	350
Errors .....	351
Examples .....	351
See Also .....	352
ListGroups .....	353
Request Parameters .....	353
Response Elements .....	354
Errors .....	355
Examples .....	355
See Also .....	356
ListGroupsForUser .....	358
Request Parameters .....	358
Response Elements .....	359
Errors .....	359

Examples .....	360
See Also .....	361
ListInstanceProfiles .....	362
Request Parameters .....	362
Response Elements .....	363
Errors .....	364
Examples .....	364
See Also .....	365
ListInstanceProfilesForRole .....	367
Request Parameters .....	367
Response Elements .....	368
Errors .....	369
Examples .....	369
See Also .....	370
ListInstanceProfileTags .....	372
Request Parameters .....	372
Response Elements .....	373
Errors .....	374
Examples .....	374
See Also .....	375
ListMFADevices .....	377
Request Parameters .....	377
Response Elements .....	378
Errors .....	379
Examples .....	379
See Also .....	380
ListMFADeviceTags .....	381
Request Parameters .....	381
Response Elements .....	382
Errors .....	383
Examples .....	383
See Also .....	384
ListOpenIDConnectProviders .....	386
Response Elements .....	386
Errors .....	386
Examples .....	386

---

See Also .....	387
ListOpenIDConnectProviderTags .....	389
Request Parameters .....	389
Response Elements .....	390
Errors .....	391
Examples .....	391
See Also .....	392
ListOrganizationsFeatures .....	394
Response Elements .....	394
Errors .....	394
Examples .....	395
See Also .....	395
ListPolicies .....	397
Request Parameters .....	397
Response Elements .....	399
Errors .....	400
Examples .....	400
See Also .....	402
ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess .....	403
Request Parameters .....	403
Response Elements .....	405
Errors .....	405
Examples .....	406
See Also .....	407
ListPolicyTags .....	408
Request Parameters .....	408
Response Elements .....	409
Errors .....	410
Examples .....	410
See Also .....	411
ListPolicyVersions .....	413
Request Parameters .....	413
Response Elements .....	414
Errors .....	415
Examples .....	415
See Also .....	416

ListRolePolicies .....	417
Request Parameters .....	417
Response Elements .....	418
Errors .....	419
Examples .....	419
See Also .....	420
ListRoles .....	421
Request Parameters .....	421
Response Elements .....	422
Errors .....	423
Examples .....	423
See Also .....	424
ListRoleTags .....	426
Request Parameters .....	426
Response Elements .....	427
Errors .....	428
Examples .....	428
See Also .....	429
ListSAMLProviders .....	431
Response Elements .....	431
Errors .....	431
Examples .....	431
See Also .....	432
ListSAMLProviderTags .....	434
Request Parameters .....	434
Response Elements .....	435
Errors .....	436
Examples .....	436
See Also .....	437
ListServerCertificates .....	439
Request Parameters .....	439
Response Elements .....	440
Errors .....	441
Examples .....	441
See Also .....	442
ListServerCertificateTags .....	444

Request Parameters .....	444
Response Elements .....	445
Errors .....	446
Examples .....	446
See Also .....	447
ListServiceSpecificCredentials .....	449
Request Parameters .....	449
Response Elements .....	450
Errors .....	451
Examples .....	451
See Also .....	452
ListSigningCertificates .....	454
Request Parameters .....	454
Response Elements .....	455
Errors .....	456
Examples .....	456
See Also .....	457
ListSSHPublicKeys .....	459
Request Parameters .....	459
Response Elements .....	460
Errors .....	461
Examples .....	461
See Also .....	462
ListUserPolicies .....	463
Request Parameters .....	463
Response Elements .....	464
Errors .....	465
Examples .....	465
See Also .....	466
ListUsers .....	467
Request Parameters .....	467
Response Elements .....	468
Errors .....	469
Examples .....	469
See Also .....	470
ListUserTags .....	472

Request Parameters .....	472
Response Elements .....	473
Errors .....	474
Examples .....	474
See Also .....	475
ListVirtualMFADevices .....	477
Request Parameters .....	477
Response Elements .....	478
Errors .....	479
Examples .....	479
See Also .....	480
PutGroupPolicy .....	482
Request Parameters .....	482
Errors .....	483
Examples .....	484
See Also .....	485
PutRolePermissionsBoundary .....	486
Request Parameters .....	486
Errors .....	487
See Also .....	488
PutRolePolicy .....	489
Request Parameters .....	489
Errors .....	491
Examples .....	491
See Also .....	492
PutUserPermissionsBoundary .....	493
Request Parameters .....	493
Errors .....	494
See Also .....	494
PutUserPolicy .....	496
Request Parameters .....	496
Errors .....	497
Examples .....	498
See Also .....	499
RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProvider .....	500
Request Parameters .....	500

Errors .....	500
Examples .....	501
See Also .....	502
<b>RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfile .....</b>	<b>503</b>
Request Parameters .....	503
Errors .....	504
Examples .....	504
See Also .....	505
<b>RemoveUserFromGroup .....</b>	<b>506</b>
Request Parameters .....	506
Errors .....	506
Examples .....	507
See Also .....	508
<b>ResetServiceSpecificCredential .....</b>	<b>509</b>
Request Parameters .....	509
Response Elements .....	510
Errors .....	510
Examples .....	510
See Also .....	511
<b>ResyncMFADevice .....</b>	<b>513</b>
Request Parameters .....	513
Errors .....	514
Examples .....	515
See Also .....	516
<b>SetDefaultPolicyVersion .....</b>	<b>517</b>
Request Parameters .....	517
Errors .....	517
Examples .....	518
See Also .....	519
<b>SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences .....</b>	<b>520</b>
Request Parameters .....	520
Errors .....	521
Examples .....	521
See Also .....	521
<b>SimulateCustomPolicy .....</b>	<b>523</b>
Request Parameters .....	523

Response Elements .....	529
Errors .....	530
Examples .....	530
See Also .....	535
SimulatePrincipalPolicy .....	536
Request Parameters .....	537
Response Elements .....	543
Errors .....	544
Examples .....	544
See Also .....	551
TagInstanceProfile .....	552
Request Parameters .....	552
Errors .....	553
Examples .....	554
See Also .....	555
TagMFADevice .....	556
Request Parameters .....	556
Errors .....	557
Examples .....	558
See Also .....	559
TagOpenIDConnectProvider .....	560
Request Parameters .....	560
Errors .....	561
Examples .....	562
See Also .....	563
TagPolicy .....	564
Request Parameters .....	564
Errors .....	565
Examples .....	566
See Also .....	567
TagRole .....	568
Request Parameters .....	568
Errors .....	569
Examples .....	570
See Also .....	571
TagSAMLProvider .....	572

Request Parameters .....	572
Errors .....	573
Examples .....	574
See Also .....	575
TagServerCertificate .....	576
Request Parameters .....	577
Errors .....	577
Examples .....	578
See Also .....	579
TagUser .....	580
Request Parameters .....	580
Errors .....	581
Examples .....	582
See Also .....	583
UntagInstanceProfile .....	584
Request Parameters .....	584
Errors .....	584
Examples .....	585
See Also .....	586
UntagMFADevice .....	587
Request Parameters .....	587
Errors .....	587
Examples .....	588
See Also .....	589
UntagOpenIDConnectProvider .....	591
Request Parameters .....	591
Errors .....	591
Examples .....	592
See Also .....	593
UntagPolicy .....	595
Request Parameters .....	595
Errors .....	595
Examples .....	596
See Also .....	597
UntagRole .....	599
Request Parameters .....	599

Errors .....	599
Examples .....	600
See Also .....	601
UntagSAMLProvider .....	602
Request Parameters .....	602
Errors .....	602
Examples .....	603
See Also .....	604
UntagServerCertificate .....	606
Request Parameters .....	606
Errors .....	607
Examples .....	607
See Also .....	608
UntagUser .....	610
Request Parameters .....	610
Errors .....	610
Examples .....	611
See Also .....	612
UpdateAccessKey .....	613
Request Parameters .....	613
Errors .....	614
Examples .....	615
See Also .....	615
UpdateAccountPasswordPolicy .....	617
Request Parameters .....	617
Errors .....	620
Examples .....	621
See Also .....	621
UpdateAssumeRolePolicy .....	623
Request Parameters .....	623
Errors .....	624
Examples .....	625
See Also .....	625
UpdateGroup .....	627
Request Parameters .....	627
Errors .....	628

Examples .....	629
See Also .....	630
UpdateLoginProfile .....	631
Request Parameters .....	631
Errors .....	632
Examples .....	633
See Also .....	633
UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprint .....	635
Request Parameters .....	635
Errors .....	636
Examples .....	637
See Also .....	637
UpdateRole .....	639
Request Parameters .....	639
Errors .....	640
See Also .....	641
UpdateRoleDescription .....	642
Request Parameters .....	642
Response Elements .....	642
Errors .....	643
See Also .....	643
UpdateSAMLProvider .....	645
Request Parameters .....	645
Response Elements .....	646
Errors .....	646
Examples .....	647
See Also .....	648
UpdateServerCertificate .....	649
Request Parameters .....	649
Errors .....	650
Examples .....	651
See Also .....	652
UpdateServiceSpecificCredential .....	653
Request Parameters .....	653
Errors .....	654
Examples .....	654

See Also .....	655
UpdateSigningCertificate .....	656
Request Parameters .....	656
Errors .....	657
Examples .....	658
See Also .....	658
UpdateSSHPublicKey .....	660
Request Parameters .....	660
Errors .....	661
Examples .....	661
See Also .....	662
UpdateUser .....	663
Request Parameters .....	663
Errors .....	664
Examples .....	665
See Also .....	666
UploadServerCertificate .....	667
Request Parameters .....	667
Response Elements .....	670
Errors .....	671
Examples .....	672
See Also .....	673
UploadSigningCertificate .....	675
Request Parameters .....	675
Response Elements .....	676
Errors .....	676
Examples .....	678
See Also .....	679
UploadSSHPublicKey .....	680
Request Parameters .....	680
Response Elements .....	681
Errors .....	681
Examples .....	682
See Also .....	683
<b>Data Types .....</b>	<b>684</b>
AccessDetail .....	687

Contents .....	687
See Also .....	688
AccessKey .....	690
Contents .....	690
See Also .....	691
AccessKeyLastUsed .....	692
Contents .....	692
See Also .....	693
AccessKeyMetadata .....	694
Contents .....	694
See Also .....	695
AttachedPermissionsBoundary .....	696
Contents .....	696
See Also .....	696
AttachedPolicy .....	698
Contents .....	698
See Also .....	698
ContextEntry .....	700
Contents .....	700
See Also .....	701
DeletionTaskFailureReasonType .....	702
Contents .....	702
See Also .....	702
EntityDetails .....	703
Contents .....	703
See Also .....	703
EntityInfo .....	704
Contents .....	704
See Also .....	705
ErrorDetails .....	706
Contents .....	706
See Also .....	706
EvaluationResult .....	707
Contents .....	707
See Also .....	709
Group .....	710

Contents .....	710
See Also .....	711
GroupDetail .....	712
Contents .....	712
See Also .....	713
InstanceProfile .....	715
Contents .....	715
See Also .....	717
ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccessEntry .....	718
Contents .....	718
See Also .....	718
LoginProfile .....	720
Contents .....	720
See Also .....	720
ManagedPolicyDetail .....	722
Contents .....	722
See Also .....	725
MFADevice .....	726
Contents .....	726
See Also .....	726
OpenIDConnectProviderListEntry .....	728
Contents .....	728
See Also .....	728
OrganizationsDecisionDetail .....	729
Contents .....	729
See Also .....	729
PasswordPolicy .....	730
Contents .....	730
See Also .....	732
PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail .....	733
Contents .....	733
See Also .....	733
Policy .....	734
Contents .....	734
See Also .....	737
PolicyDetail .....	738

Contents .....	738
See Also .....	738
PolicyGrantingServiceAccess .....	739
Contents .....	739
See Also .....	740
PolicyGroup .....	741
Contents .....	741
See Also .....	741
PolicyRole .....	743
Contents .....	743
See Also .....	743
PolicyUser .....	745
Contents .....	745
See Also .....	745
PolicyVersion .....	747
Contents .....	747
See Also .....	748
Position .....	749
Contents .....	749
See Also .....	749
ResourceSpecificResult .....	750
Contents .....	750
See Also .....	751
Role .....	753
Contents .....	753
See Also .....	755
RoleDetail .....	757
Contents .....	757
See Also .....	760
RoleLastUsed .....	761
Contents .....	761
See Also .....	761
RoleUsageType .....	763
Contents .....	763
See Also .....	763
SAMLPrivateKey .....	764

Contents .....	764
See Also .....	764
SAMLProviderListEntry .....	765
Contents .....	765
See Also .....	765
ServerCertificate .....	766
Contents .....	766
See Also .....	767
ServerCertificateMetadata .....	768
Contents .....	768
See Also .....	769
ServiceLastAccessed .....	770
Contents .....	770
See Also .....	772
ServiceSpecificCredential .....	773
Contents .....	773
See Also .....	775
ServiceSpecificCredentialMetadata .....	776
Contents .....	776
See Also .....	778
SigningCertificate .....	779
Contents .....	779
See Also .....	780
SSHPublicKey .....	781
Contents .....	781
See Also .....	782
SSHPublicKeyMetadata .....	783
Contents .....	783
See Also .....	784
Statement .....	785
Contents .....	785
See Also .....	786
Tag .....	787
Contents .....	787
See Also .....	787
TrackedActionLastAccessed .....	789

---

Contents .....	789
See Also .....	790
User .....	791
Contents .....	791
See Also .....	793
UserDetail .....	794
Contents .....	794
See Also .....	796
VirtualMFADevice .....	797
Contents .....	797
See Also .....	798
<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>799</b>
<b>Common Errors .....</b>	<b>802</b>

# Welcome to the IAM API Reference

Amazon Identity and Access Management (IAM) is a web service for securely controlling access to Amazon services. With IAM, you can centrally manage users, security credentials such as access keys, and permissions that control which Amazon resources users and applications can access. For more information about IAM, see [Amazon Identity and Access Management \(IAM\)](#) and the [IAM User Guide](#).

## Programmatic access to IAM

We recommend that you use the Amazon SDKs to make programmatic API calls to IAM. The Amazon SDKs consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (for example, Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, and Android). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to IAM and Amazon. For example, the SDKs take care of tasks such as cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information, see [Tools to build on Amazon](#).

Alternatively, you can also use the IAM Query API to make direct calls to the IAM service. For more information about calling the IAM Query API, see [Making query requests](#) in the *Amazon Identity and Access Management User Guide*. IAM supports GET and POST requests for all actions. That is, the API does not require you to use GET for some actions and POST for others. However, GET requests are subject to the limitation size of a URL. Therefore, for operations that require larger sizes, use a POST request.

## Signing requests

Requests must be signed using an access key ID and a secret access key. We strongly recommend that you do not use your Amazon account access key ID and secret access key for everyday work with IAM. You can use the access key ID and secret access key for an IAM user or you can use the Amazon Security Token Service to generate temporary security credentials and use those to sign requests.

To sign requests, we recommend that you use [Signature Version 4](#). If you have an existing application that uses Signature Version 2, you do not have to update it to use Signature Version 4. However, some operations now require Signature Version 4. The documentation for operations that require version 4 indicate this requirement.

## Additional resources

- [Amazon security credentials](#). This topic provides general information about the types of credentials used for accessing Amazon.
- [IAM best practices](#). This topic presents a list of suggestions for using the IAM service to help secure your Amazon resources.
- [Signing Amazon API requests](#). This set of topics walk you through the process of signing a request using an access key ID and secret access key.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [AddRoleToInstanceProfile](#)
- [AddUserToGroup](#)
- [AttachGroupPolicy](#)
- [AttachRolePolicy](#)
- [AttachUserPolicy](#)
- [ChangePassword](#)
- [CreateAccessKey](#)
- [CreateAccountAlias](#)
- [CreateGroup](#)
- [CreateInstanceProfile](#)
- [CreateLoginProfile](#)
- [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [CreatePolicy](#)
- [CreatePolicyVersion](#)
- [CreateRole](#)
- [CreateSAMLProvider](#)
- [CreateServiceLinkedRole](#)
- [CreateServiceSpecificCredential](#)
- [CreateUser](#)
- [CreateVirtualMFADevice](#)
- [DeactivateMFADevice](#)
- [DeleteAccessKey](#)
- [DeleteAccountAlias](#)
- [DeleteAccountPasswordPolicy](#)
- [DeleteGroup](#)
- [DeleteGroupPolicy](#)

- [DeleteInstanceProfile](#)
- [DeleteLoginProfile](#)
- [DeleteOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [DeletePolicy](#)
- [DeletePolicyVersion](#)
- [DeleteRole](#)
- [DeleteRolePermissionsBoundary](#)
- [DeleteRolePolicy](#)
- [DeleteSAMLProvider](#)
- [DeleteServerCertificate](#)
- [DeleteServiceLinkedRole](#)
- [DeleteServiceSpecificCredential](#)
- [DeleteSigningCertificate](#)
- [DeleteSSHPublicKey](#)
- [DeleteUser](#)
- [DeleteUserPermissionsBoundary](#)
- [DeleteUserPolicy](#)
- [DeleteVirtualMFADevice](#)
- [DetachGroupPolicy](#)
- [DetachRolePolicy](#)
- [DetachUserPolicy](#)
- [DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement](#)
- [DisableOrganizationsRootSessions](#)
- [EnableMFADevice](#)
- [EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement](#)
- [EnableOrganizationsRootSessions](#)
- [GenerateCredentialReport](#)
- [GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport](#)
- [GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails](#)
- [GetAccessKeyLastUsed](#)

- [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#)
- [GetAccountPasswordPolicy](#)
- [GetAccountSummary](#)
- [GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy](#)
- [GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy](#)
- [GetCredentialReport](#)
- [GetGroup](#)
- [GetGroupPolicy](#)
- [GetInstanceProfile](#)
- [GetLoginProfile](#)
- [GetMFADevice](#)
- [GetOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#)
- [GetPolicy](#)
- [GetPolicyVersion](#)
- [GetRole](#)
- [GetRolePolicy](#)
- [GetSAMLProvider](#)
- [GetServerCertificate](#)
- [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#)
- [GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities](#)
- [GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus](#)
- [GetSSHPublicKey](#)
- [GetUser](#)
- [GetUserPolicy](#)
- [ListAccessKeys](#)
- [ListAccountAliases](#)
- [ListAttachedGroupPolicies](#)
- [ListAttachedRolePolicies](#)
- [ListAttachedUserPolicies](#)

- [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#)
- [ListGroupPolicies](#)
- [ListGroups](#)
- [ListGroupsForUser](#)
- [ListInstanceProfiles](#)
- [ListInstanceProfilesForRole](#)
- [ListInstanceProfileTags](#)
- [ListMFADevices](#)
- [ListMFADeviceTags](#)
- [ListOpenIDConnectProviders](#)
- [ListOpenIDConnectProviderTags](#)
- [ListOrganizationsFeatures](#)
- [ListPolicies](#)
- [ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess](#)
- [ListPolicyTags](#)
- [ListPolicyVersions](#)
- [ListRolePolicies](#)
- [ListRoles](#)
- [ListRoleTags](#)
- [ListSAMLProviders](#)
- [ListSAMLProviderTags](#)
- [ListServerCertificates](#)
- [ListServerCertificateTags](#)
- [ListServiceSpecificCredentials](#)
- [ListSigningCertificates](#)
- [ListSSHPublicKeys](#)
- [ListUserPolicies](#)
- [ListUsers](#)
- [ListUserTags](#)
- [ListVirtualMFADevices](#)

- [PutGroupPolicy](#)
- [PutRolePermissionsBoundary](#)
- [PutRolePolicy](#)
- [PutUserPermissionsBoundary](#)
- [PutUserPolicy](#)
- [RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfile](#)
- [RemoveUserFromGroup](#)
- [ResetServiceSpecificCredential](#)
- [ResyncMFADevice](#)
- [SetDefaultPolicyVersion](#)
- [SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences](#)
- [SimulateCustomPolicy](#)
- [SimulatePrincipalPolicy](#)
- [TagInstanceProfile](#)
- [TagMFADevice](#)
- [TagOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [TagPolicy](#)
- [TagRole](#)
- [TagSAMLProvider](#)
- [TagServerCertificate](#)
- [TagUser](#)
- [UntagInstanceProfile](#)
- [UntagMFADevice](#)
- [UntagOpenIDConnectProvider](#)
- [UntagPolicy](#)
- [UntagRole](#)
- [UntagSAMLProvider](#)
- [UntagServerCertificate](#)
- [UntagUser](#)

- [UpdateAccessKey](#)
- [UpdateAccountPasswordPolicy](#)
- [UpdateAssumeRolePolicy](#)
- [UpdateGroup](#)
- [UpdateLoginProfile](#)
- [UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprint](#)
- [UpdateRole](#)
- [UpdateRoleDescription](#)
- [UpdateSAMLProvider](#)
- [UpdateServerCertificate](#)
- [UpdateServiceSpecificCredential](#)
- [UpdateSigningCertificate](#)
- [UpdateSSHPublicKey](#)
- [UpdateUser](#)
- [UploadServerCertificate](#)
- [UploadSigningCertificate](#)
- [UploadSSHPublicKey](#)

# AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProvider

Adds a new client ID (also known as audience) to the list of client IDs already registered for the specified IAM OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource.

This operation is idempotent; it does not fail or return an error if you add an existing client ID to the provider.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ClientID

The client ID (also known as audience) to add to the IAM OpenID Connect provider resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource to add the client ID to. You can get a list of OIDC provider ARNs by using the [ListOpenIDConnectProviders](#) operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProvider`.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProvider
&ClientID=my-application-ID
&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### **Sample Response**

```
<AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>e4bdcdae-4f66-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
```

```
</AddClientIDToOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AddRoleToInstanceProfile

Adds the specified IAM role to the specified instance profile. An instance profile can contain only one role, and this quota cannot be increased. You can remove the existing role and then add a different role to an instance profile. You must then wait for the change to appear across all of Amazon because of [eventual consistency](#). To force the change, you must [disassociate the instance profile](#) and then [associate the instance profile](#), or you can stop your instance and then restart it.

## Note

The caller of this operation must be granted the `PassRole` permission on the IAM role by a permissions policy.

## Important

When using the [iam:AssociatedResourceArn](#) condition in a policy to restrict the [PassRole](#) IAM action, special considerations apply if the policy is intended to define access for the `AddRoleToInstanceProfile` action. In this case, you cannot specify a Region or instance ID in the EC2 instance ARN. The ARN value must be `arn:aws:ec2:*:CallerAccountId:instance/*`. Using any other ARN value may lead to unexpected evaluation results.

For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. For more information about instance profiles, see [Using instance profiles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the instance profile to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## RoleName

The name of the role to add.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `AddRoleToInstanceProfile`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=AddRoleToInstanceProfile
&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<AddRoleToInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>12657608-99f2-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</AddRoleToInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AddUserToGroup

Adds the specified user to the specified group.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user to add.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of AddUserToGroup.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=AddUserToGroup
&GroupName=Managers
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<AddUserToGroupResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</AddUserToGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachGroupPolicy

Attaches the specified managed policy to the specified IAM group.

You use this operation to attach a managed policy to a group. To embed an inline policy in a group, use [PutGroupPolicy](#).

As a best practice, you can validate your IAM policies. To learn more, see [Validating IAM policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the group to attach the policy to.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to attach.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PolicyNotAttachable

The request failed because Amazon service role policies can only be attached to the service-linked role for that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `AttachGroupPolicy`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=AttachGroupPolicy
&GroupName=Finance
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<AttachGroupPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>f8a7b7b9-3d01-11e4-bfad-8d1c6EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</AttachGroupPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachRolePolicy

Attaches the specified managed policy to the specified IAM role. When you attach a managed policy to a role, the managed policy becomes part of the role's permission (access) policy.

## Note

You cannot use a managed policy as the role's trust policy. The role's trust policy is created at the same time as the role, using [CreateRole](#). You can update a role's trust policy using [UpdateAssumerolePolicy](#).

Use this operation to attach a *managed* policy to a role. To embed an inline policy in a role, use [PutRolePolicy](#). For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

As a best practice, you can validate your IAM policies. To learn more, see [Validating IAM policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to attach.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the role to attach the policy to.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PolicyNotAttachable

The request failed because Amazon service role policies can only be attached to the service-linked role for that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `AttachRolePolicy`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=AttachRolePolicy
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess
&RoleName=ReadOnlyRole
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<AttachRolePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>37a87673-3d07-11e4-bfad-8d1c6EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</AttachRolePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachUserPolicy

Attaches the specified managed policy to the specified user.

You use this operation to attach a *managed* policy to a user. To embed an inline policy in a user, use [PutUserPolicy](#).

As a best practice, you can validate your IAM policies. To learn more, see [Validating IAM policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to attach.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM user to attach the policy to.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PolicyNotAttachable

The request failed because Amazon service role policies can only be attached to the service-linked role for that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `AttachUserPolicy`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=AttachUserPolicy
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AdministratorAccess
&UserName=Alice
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<AttachUserPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>ed7e72d3-3d07-11e4-bfad-8d1c6EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</AttachUserPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ChangePassword

Changes the password of the IAM user who is calling this operation. This operation can be performed using the Amazon CLI, the Amazon API, or the **My Security Credentials** page in the Amazon Web Services Management Console. The Amazon Web Services account root user password is not affected by this operation.

Use [UpdateLoginProfile](#) to use the Amazon CLI, the Amazon API, or the **Users** page in the IAM console to change the password for any IAM user. For more information about modifying passwords, see [Managing passwords](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### NewPassword

The new password. The new password must conform to the Amazon Web Services account's password policy, if one exists.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of characters. That string can include almost any printable ASCII character from the space (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range (`\u00FF`). You can also include the tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`) characters. Any of these characters are valid in a password. However, many tools, such as the Amazon Web Services Management Console, might restrict the ability to type certain characters because they have special meaning within that tool.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### OldPassword

The IAM user's current password.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### EntityTemporarilyUnmodifiable

The request was rejected because it referenced an entity that is temporarily unmodifiable, such as a user name that was deleted and then recreated. The error indicates that the request is likely to succeed if you try again after waiting several minutes. The error message describes the entity.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidUserType

The request was rejected because the type of user for the transaction was incorrect.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PasswordPolicyViolation

The request was rejected because the provided password did not meet the requirements imposed by the account password policy.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ChangePassword.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ChangePassword
&OldPassword=U79}kgds4?
&NewPassword=Lb0*1(9xpN
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ChangePasswordResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ChangePasswordResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAccessKey

Creates a new Amazon secret access key and corresponding Amazon access key ID for the specified user. The default status for new keys is `Active`.

If you do not specify a user name, IAM determines the user name implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID signing the request. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials. This is true even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users.

For information about quotas on the number of keys you can create, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Important

To ensure the security of your Amazon Web Services account, the secret access key is accessible only during key and user creation. You must save the key (for example, in a text file) if you want to be able to access it again. If a secret key is lost, you can delete the access keys for the associated user and then create new keys.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### UserName

The name of the IAM user that the new key will belong to.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### AccessKey

A structure with details about the access key.

Type: [AccessKey](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateAccessKey`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateAccessKey
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<CreateAccessKeyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateAccessKeyResult>
    <AccessKey>
      <UserName>Bob</UserName>
      <AccessKeyId>AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE</AccessKeyId>
      <Status>Active</Status>
      <SecretAccessKey>wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYzEXAMPLEKEY
    </SecretAccessKey>
    </AccessKey>
  </CreateAccessKeyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateAccessKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateAccountAlias

Creates an alias for your Amazon Web Services account. For information about using an Amazon Web Services account alias, see [Creating, deleting, and listing an Amazon Web Services account alias](#) in the *Amazon Sign-In User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AccountAlias

The account alias to create.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of lowercase letters, digits, and dashes. You cannot start or finish with a dash, nor can you have two dashes in a row.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]([a-z0-9]|-(?!-)){1,61}[a-z0-9]$`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateAccountAlias`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateAccountAlias
&AccountAlias=example-corporation
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreateAccountAliasResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>36b5db08-f1b0-11df-8fbe-45274EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateAccountAliasResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateGroup

Creates a new group.

For information about the number of groups you can create, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group to create. Do not include the path in this value.

IAM user, group, role, and policy names must be unique within the account. Names are not distinguished by case. For example, you cannot create resources named both "MyResource" and "myresource".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Path

The path to the group. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### Group

A structure containing details about the new group.

Type: [Group](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of CreateGroup.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateGroup
&GroupName=Admins
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreateGroupResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateGroupResult>
    <Group>
      <Path>/</Path>
      <GroupName>Admins</GroupName>
      <GroupId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</GroupId>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Admins</Arn>
    </Group>
  </CreateGroupResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateInstanceProfile

Creates a new instance profile. For information about instance profiles, see [Using roles for applications on Amazon EC2](#) in the *IAM User Guide*, and [Instance profiles](#) in the *Amazon EC2 User Guide*.

For information about the number of instance profiles you can create, see [IAM object quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the instance profile to create.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Path

The path to the instance profile. For more information about paths, see [IAM Identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (`\u0021`) through the DEL character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the newly created IAM instance profile. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### InstanceProfile

A structure containing details about the new instance profile.

Type: [InstanceProfile](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **EntityAlreadyExists**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateInstanceProfile`.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateInstanceProfile
&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
&Path=/application_abc/component_xyz/
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### **Sample Response**

```
<CreateInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<CreateInstanceProfileResult>
  <InstanceProfile>
    <InstanceProfileId>AIPAD5AR02C5EXAMPLE3G</InstanceProfileId>
    <Roles/>
    <InstanceProfileName>Webserver</InstanceProfileName>
    <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:instance-profile/application_abc/component_xyz/
Webserver</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:11:10.222Z</CreateDate>
  </InstanceProfile>
</CreateInstanceProfileResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>974142ee-99f1-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</CreateInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateLoginProfile

Creates a password for the specified IAM user. A password allows an IAM user to access Amazon services through the Amazon Web Services Management Console.

You can use the Amazon CLI, the Amazon API, or the **Users** page in the IAM console to create a password for any IAM user. Use [ChangePassword](#) to update your own existing password in the **My Security Credentials** page in the Amazon Web Services Management Console.

For more information about managing passwords, see [Managing passwords](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Password

The new password for the user.

This parameter must be omitted when you make the request with an [AssumeRoot](#) session. It is required in all other cases.

The [regex pattern](#) that is used to validate this parameter is a string of characters. That string can include almost any printable ASCII character from the space (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range (`\u00FF`). You can also include the tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`) characters. Any of these characters are valid in a password. However, many tools, such as the Amazon Web Services Management Console, might restrict the ability to type certain characters because they have special meaning within that tool.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### PasswordResetRequired

Specifies whether the user is required to set a new password on next sign-in.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## UserName

The name of the IAM user to create a password for. The user must already exist.

This parameter is optional. If no user name is included, it defaults to the principal making the request. When you make this request with root user credentials, you must use an [AssumeRoot](#) session to omit the user name.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### LoginProfile

A structure containing the user name and password create date.

Type: [LoginProfile](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## PasswordPolicyViolation

The request was rejected because the provided password did not meet the requirements imposed by the account password policy.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateLoginProfile`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateLoginProfile
&UserName=Bob
&Password=h]6EszR}vJ*m
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreateLoginProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<CreateLoginProfileResult>
  <LoginProfile>
    <PasswordResetRequired>>false</PasswordResetRequired>
    <UserName>Bob</UserName>
    <CreateDate>2015-03-25T20:48:52.558Z</CreateDate>
  </LoginProfile>
</CreateLoginProfileResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</CreateLoginProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateOpenIDConnectProvider

Creates an IAM entity to describe an identity provider (IdP) that supports [OpenID Connect \(OIDC\)](#).

The OIDC provider that you create with this operation can be used as a principal in a role's trust policy. Such a policy establishes a trust relationship between Amazon and the OIDC provider.

If you are using an OIDC identity provider from Google, Facebook, or Amazon Cognito, you don't need to create a separate IAM identity provider. These OIDC identity providers are already built-in to Amazon and are available for your use. Instead, you can move directly to creating new roles using your identity provider. To learn more, see [Creating a role for web identity or OpenID connect federation](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

When you create the IAM OIDC provider, you specify the following:

- The URL of the OIDC identity provider (IdP) to trust
- A list of client IDs (also known as audiences) that identify the application or applications allowed to authenticate using the OIDC provider
- A list of tags that are attached to the specified IAM OIDC provider
- A list of thumbprints of one or more server certificates that the IdP uses

You get all of this information from the OIDC IdP you want to use to access Amazon.

## Note

Amazon secures communication with OIDC identity providers (IdPs) using our library of trusted root certificate authorities (CAs) to verify the JSON Web Key Set (JWKS) endpoint's TLS certificate. If your OIDC IdP relies on a certificate that is not signed by one of these trusted CAs, only then we secure communication using the thumbprints set in the IdP's configuration.

## Note

The trust for the OIDC provider is derived from the IAM provider that this operation creates. Therefore, it is best to limit access to the [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#) operation to highly privileged users.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ClientIDList.member.N

Provides a list of client IDs, also known as audiences. When a mobile or web app registers with an OpenID Connect provider, they establish a value that identifies the application. This is the value that's sent as the `client_id` parameter on OAuth requests.

You can register multiple client IDs with the same provider. For example, you might have multiple applications that use the same OIDC provider. You cannot register more than 100 client IDs with a single IAM OIDC provider.

There is no defined format for a client ID. The `CreateOpenIDConnectProviderRequest` operation accepts client IDs up to 255 characters long.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: No

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new IAM OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## ThumbprintList.member.N

A list of server certificate thumbprints for the OpenID Connect (OIDC) identity provider's server certificates. Typically this list includes only one entry. However, IAM lets you have up to five thumbprints for an OIDC provider. This lets you maintain multiple thumbprints if the identity provider is rotating certificates.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, IAM will retrieve and use the top intermediate certificate authority (CA) thumbprint of the OpenID Connect identity provider server certificate.

The server certificate thumbprint is the hex-encoded SHA-1 hash value of the X.509 certificate used by the domain where the OpenID Connect provider makes its keys available. It is always a 40-character string.

For example, assume that the OIDC provider is `server.example.com` and the provider stores its keys at `https://keys.server.example.com/openid-connect`. In that case, the thumbprint string would be the hex-encoded SHA-1 hash value of the certificate used by `https://keys.server.example.com`.

For more information about obtaining the OIDC provider thumbprint, see [Obtaining the thumbprint for an OpenID Connect provider](#) in the *IAM user Guide*.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 40.

Required: No

## Url

The URL of the identity provider. The URL must begin with `https://` and should correspond to the `iss` claim in the provider's OpenID Connect ID tokens. Per the OIDC standard, path components are allowed but query parameters are not. Typically the URL consists of only a hostname, like `https://server.example.org` or `https://example.com`. The URL should not contain a port number.

You cannot register the same provider multiple times in a single Amazon Web Services account. If you try to submit a URL that has already been used for an OpenID Connect provider in the Amazon Web Services account, you will get an error.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the new IAM OpenID Connect provider that is created. For more information, see [OpenIDConnectProviderListEntry](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are attached to the new IAM OIDC provider. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## OpenIdIcpCommunicationError

The request failed because IAM cannot connect to the OpenID Connect identity provider URL.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateOpenIDConnectProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateOpenIDConnectProvider
&ThumbprintList.list.1=c3768084dfb3d2b68b7897bf5f565da8eEXAMPLE
&ClientIDList.list.1=my-application-ID
&Url=https://server.example.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreateOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<CreateOpenIDConnectProviderResult>
  <OpenIDConnectProviderArn>
    arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com
  </OpenIDConnectProviderArn>
</CreateOpenIDConnectProviderResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>f248366a-4f64-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</CreateOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreatePolicy

Creates a new managed policy for your Amazon Web Services account.

This operation creates a policy version with a version identifier of v1 and sets v1 as the policy's default version. For more information about policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

As a best practice, you can validate your IAM policies. To learn more, see [Validating IAM policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about managed policies in general, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Description

A friendly description of the policy.

Typically used to store information about the permissions defined in the policy. For example, "Grants access to production DynamoDB tables."

The policy description is immutable. After a value is assigned, it cannot be changed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

### Path

The path for the policy.

For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition,

it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

**Note**

You cannot use an asterisk (\*) in the path name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: ((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=\_-]+)\*)/

Required: No

**PolicyDocument**

The JSON policy document that you want to use as the content for the new policy.

You must provide policies in JSON format in IAM. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

To learn more about JSON policy grammar, see [Grammar of the IAM JSON policy language](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (\u0020) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through \u00FF)
- The special characters tab (\u0009), line feed (\u000A), and carriage return (\u000D)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## PolicyName

The friendly name of the policy.

IAM user, group, role, and policy names must be unique within the account. Names are not distinguished by case. For example, you cannot create resources named both "MyResource" and "myresource".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new IAM customer managed policy. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

## Policy

A structure containing details about the new policy.

Type: [Policy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### MalformedPolicyDocument

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of CreatePolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreatePolicy
&PolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":
[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":["s3:ListAllMyBuckets",
"Resource":"arn:aws:s3:::*"],{"Effect":"Allow","Action":
["s3:Get*", "s3:List*"],"Resource":
["arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET","arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET/*"]}]}}
&PolicyName=S3-read-only-example-bucket
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreatePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreatePolicyResult>
    <Policy>
      <PolicyName>S3-read-only-example-bucket</PolicyName>
      <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
      <PolicyId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</PolicyId>
      <Path>/</Path>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket</Arn>
      <AttachmentCount>0</AttachmentCount>
      <CreateDate>2014-09-15T17:36:14.673Z</CreateDate>
      <UpdateDate>2014-09-15T17:36:14.673Z</UpdateDate>
    </Policy>
  </CreatePolicyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>ca64c9e1-3cfe-11e4-bfad-8d1c6EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreatePolicyResponse>
```

```
</CreatePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreatePolicyVersion

Creates a new version of the specified managed policy. To update a managed policy, you create a new policy version. A managed policy can have up to five versions. If the policy has five versions, you must delete an existing version using [DeletePolicyVersion](#) before you create a new version.

Optionally, you can set the new version as the policy's default version. The default version is the version that is in effect for the IAM users, groups, and roles to which the policy is attached.

For more information about managed policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy to which you want to add a new version.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### PolicyDocument

The JSON policy document that you want to use as the content for this new version of the policy.

You must provide policies in JSON format in IAM. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### SetAsDefault

Specifies whether to set this version as the policy's default version.

When this parameter is `true`, the new policy version becomes the operative version. That is, it becomes the version that is in effect for the IAM users, groups, and roles that the policy is attached to.

For more information about managed policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### PolicyVersion

A structure containing details about the new policy version.

Type: [PolicyVersion](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### MalformedPolicyDocument

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreatePolicyVersion`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreatePolicyVersion
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
&PolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":
[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":"s3:ListAllMyBuckets",
"Resource":"arn:aws:s3:::*"}, {"Effect":"Allow","Action":
["s3:Get*", "s3:List*"], "Resource":
["arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET", "arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET/*"]},
{"Effect":"Deny","Action":"s3:*",
"Resource":["arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET", "arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET/*"], "Condition":
{"StringLike":
{"s3:prefix":["SENSITIVE-FILES*"]}}]}]
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<CreatePolicyVersionResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreatePolicyVersionResult>
    <PolicyVersion>
      <IsDefaultVersion>>false</IsDefaultVersion>
      <VersionId>v2</VersionId>
      <CreateDate>2014-09-15T19:58:59.430Z</CreateDate>
    </PolicyVersion>
  </CreatePolicyVersionResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>bb551b92-3d12-11e4-bfad-8d1c6EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreatePolicyVersionResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateRole

Creates a new role for your Amazon Web Services account.

For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. For information about quotas for role names and the number of roles you can create, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AssumeRolePolicyDocument

The trust relationship policy document that grants an entity permission to assume the role.

In IAM, you must provide a JSON policy that has been converted to a string. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Upon success, the response includes the same trust policy in JSON format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### Description

A description of the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: No

## MaxSessionDuration

The maximum session duration (in seconds) that you want to set for the specified role. If you do not specify a value for this setting, the default value of one hour is applied. This setting can have a value from 1 hour to 12 hours.

Anyone who assumes the role from the Amazon CLI or API can use the `DurationSeconds` API parameter or the `duration-seconds` Amazon CLI parameter to request a longer session. The `MaxSessionDuration` setting determines the maximum duration that can be requested using the `DurationSeconds` parameter. If users don't specify a value for the `DurationSeconds` parameter, their security credentials are valid for one hour by default. This applies when you use the `AssumeRole*` API operations or the `assume-role*` Amazon CLI operations but does not apply when you use those operations to create a console URL. For more information, see [Using IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 3600. Maximum value of 43200.

Required: No

## Path

The path to the role. For more information about paths, see [IAM Identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

## PermissionsBoundary

The ARN of the managed policy that is used to set the permissions boundary for the role.

A permissions boundary policy defines the maximum permissions that identity-based policies can grant to an entity, but does not grant permissions. Permissions boundaries do not define the maximum permissions that a resource-based policy can grant to an entity. To learn more, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about policy types, see [Policy types](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

## RoleName

The name of the role to create.

IAM user, group, role, and policy names must be unique within the account. Names are not distinguished by case. For example, you cannot create resources named both "MyResource" and "myresource".

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new role. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### Role

A structure containing details about the new role.

Type: [Role](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **MalformedPolicyDocument**

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateRole`.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateRole
&RoleName=S3Access
&Path=/application_abc/component_xyz/
&AssumeRolePolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":
[{"Effect":"Allow","Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":
["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
&Version=2010-05-08
```

`&AUTHPARAMS`

## Sample Response

```
<CreateRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateRoleResult>
    <Role>
      <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/application_abc/component_xyz/S3Access</Arn>
      <RoleName>S3Access</RoleName>
      <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
        {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",
          "Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
      </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
      <CreateDate>2012-05-08T23:34:01.495Z</CreateDate>
      <RoleId>AR0ADBQP57FF2AEXAMPLE</RoleId>
    </Role>
  </CreateRoleResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>4a93ceee-9966-11e1-b624-b1aEXAMPLE7c</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreateSAMLProvider

Creates an IAM resource that describes an identity provider (IdP) that supports SAML 2.0.

The SAML provider resource that you create with this operation can be used as a principal in an IAM role's trust policy. Such a policy can enable federated users who sign in using the SAML IdP to assume the role. You can create an IAM role that supports Web-based single sign-on (SSO) to the Amazon Web Services Management Console or one that supports API access to Amazon.

When you create the SAML provider resource, you upload a SAML metadata document that you get from your IdP. That document includes the issuer's name, expiration information, and keys that can be used to validate the SAML authentication response (assertions) that the IdP sends. You must generate the metadata document using the identity management software that is used as your organization's IdP.

## Note

This operation requires [Signature Version 4](#).

For more information, see [Enabling SAML 2.0 federated users to access the Amazon Web Services Management Console](#) and [About SAML 2.0-based federation](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AddPrivateKey

The private key generated from your external identity provider. The private key must be a .pem file that uses AES-GCM or AES-CBC encryption algorithm to decrypt SAML assertions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## AssertionEncryptionMode

Specifies the encryption setting for the SAML provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: Required | Allowed

Required: No

## Name

The name of the provider to create.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w._- ]+`

Required: Yes

## SAMLMetadataDocument

An XML document generated by an identity provider (IdP) that supports SAML 2.0. The document includes the issuer's name, expiration information, and keys that can be used to validate the SAML authentication response (assertions) that are received from the IdP. You must generate the metadata document using the identity management software that is used as your organization's IdP.

For more information, see [About SAML 2.0-based federation](#) in the *IAM User Guide*

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1000. Maximum length of 10000000.

Required: Yes

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new IAM SAML provider. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### SAMLProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the new SAML provider resource in IAM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are attached to the new IAM SAML provider. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateSAMLProvider`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateSAMLProvider
&AddPrivateKey=H0IiDq6o3PFd9tkdrzgCG41zJu2tdWEwPQwrb+ettT+pwWfwBoSr6WnuSEropxeBn+gN/
AuX24cRG0HjsUP2dcs
&AssertionEncryptionMode=Required
&Name=MyUniversity
&SAMLProviderDocument=VGhpcyBpcyB3aGVyZSB5b3UgcHV0IHRoZSBTQU1MIHByb3ZpZGVyIG1ldGFkYXRhIGRvY3VtZ
LCBCYXN1NjQtZW5jb2RlZCBpbnRvIGEgYmInIHN0cm1uZy4=
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<CreateSAMLProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateSAMLProviderResult>
    <SAMLProviderArn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity</
SAMLProviderArn>
  </CreateSAMLProviderResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>29f47818-99f5-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateSAMLProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateServiceLinkedRole

Creates an IAM role that is linked to a specific Amazon service. The service controls the attached policies and when the role can be deleted. This helps ensure that the service is not broken by an unexpectedly changed or deleted role, which could put your Amazon resources into an unknown state. Allowing the service to control the role helps improve service stability and proper cleanup when a service and its role are no longer needed. For more information, see [Using service-linked roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

To attach a policy to this service-linked role, you must make the request using the Amazon service that depends on this role.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AWSServiceName

The service principal for the Amazon service to which this role is attached. You use a string similar to a URL but without the `http://` in front. For example: `elasticbeanstalk.amazonaws.com`.

Service principals are unique and case-sensitive. To find the exact service principal for your service-linked role, see [Amazon services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. Look for the services that have **Yes** in the **Service-Linked Role** column. Choose the **Yes** link to view the service-linked role documentation for that service.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### CustomSuffix

A string that you provide, which is combined with the service-provided prefix to form the complete role name. If you make multiple requests for the same service, then you must supply a different `CustomSuffix` for each request. Otherwise the request fails with a duplicate role name error. For example, you could add `-1` or `-debug` to the suffix.

Some services do not support the `CustomSuffix` parameter. If you provide an optional suffix and the operation fails, try the operation again without the suffix.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Description

The description of the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### Role

A [Role](#) object that contains details about the newly created role.

Type: [Role](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateServiceSpecificCredential

Generates a set of credentials consisting of a user name and password that can be used to access the service specified in the request. These credentials are generated by IAM, and can be used only for the specified service.

You can have a maximum of two sets of service-specific credentials for each supported service per user.

You can create service-specific credentials for Amazon Bedrock, CodeCommit and Amazon Keyspaces (for Apache Cassandra).

You can reset the password to a new service-generated value by calling [ResetServiceSpecificCredential](#).

For more information about service-specific credentials, see [Service-specific credentials for IAM users](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### CredentialAgeDays

The number of days until the service specific credential expires. This field is only valid for Bedrock API keys and must be a positive integer. When not specified, the credential will not expire.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 36600.

Required: No

### ServiceName

The name of the Amazon service that is to be associated with the credentials. The service you specify here is the only service that can be accessed using these credentials.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the IAM user that is to be associated with the credentials. The new service-specific credentials have the same permissions as the associated user except that they can be used only to access the specified service.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### ServiceSpecificCredential

A structure that contains information about the newly created service-specific credential.

#### Important

This is the only time that the password for this credential set is available. It cannot be recovered later. Instead, you must reset the password with [ResetServiceSpecificCredential](#).

Type: [ServiceSpecificCredential](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## NotSupportedService

The specified service does not support service-specific credentials.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

In the following example, the caller creates service-specific credentials for the IAM user named Anika in account 123456789012. The credentials can be used only with the Amazon service associated with the service endpoint at `codecommit.amazonaws.com`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateServiceSpecificCredential
&UserName=Anika
&ServiceName=codecommit.amazonaws.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreateServiceSpecificCredentialResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateServiceSpecificCredentialResult>
    <ServiceSpecificCredential>
```

```
<ServicePassword>xTBAr/czp+D3EXAMPLE471rJ6/43r2zqGwR3EXAMPLE=</ServicePassword>
<ServiceName>codecommit.amazonaws.com</ServiceName>
<UserName>anika</UserName>
<ServiceUserName>anika+1-at-123456789012</ServiceUserName>
<ServiceSpecificCredentialId>ACCA12345ABCDEEXAMPLE</ServiceSpecificCredentialId>
<Status>Active</Status>
<CreateDate>2016-11-01T17:47:22.382Z</CreateDate>
</ServiceSpecificCredential>
</CreateServiceSpecificCredentialResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</CreateServiceSpecificCredentialResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateUser

Creates a new IAM user for your Amazon Web Services account.

For information about quotas for the number of IAM users you can create, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Path

The path for the user name. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the !(\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)

Required: No

### PermissionsBoundary

The ARN of the managed policy that is used to set the permissions boundary for the user.

A permissions boundary policy defines the maximum permissions that identity-based policies can grant to an entity, but does not grant permissions. Permissions boundaries do not define the maximum permissions that a resource-based policy can grant to an entity. To learn more, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about policy types, see [Policy types](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### **Tags.member.N**

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new user. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

#### **Note**

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

### **UserName**

The name of the user to create.

IAM user, group, role, and policy names must be unique within the account. Names are not distinguished by case. For example, you cannot create resources named both "MyResource" and "myresource".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

The following element is returned by the service.

## User

A structure with details about the new IAM user.

Type: [User](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateUser`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateUser
&Path=/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<CreateUserResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateUserResult>
    <User>
      <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/</Path>
      <UserName>Bob</UserName>
      <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/Bob</Arn>
    </User>
  </CreateUserResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateVirtualMFADevice

Creates a new virtual MFA device for the Amazon Web Services account. After creating the virtual MFA, use [EnableMFADevice](#) to attach the MFA device to an IAM user. For more information about creating and working with virtual MFA devices, see [Using a virtual MFA device](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For information about the maximum number of MFA devices you can create, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Important

The seed information contained in the QR code and the Base32 string should be treated like any other secret access information. In other words, protect the seed information as you would your Amazon access keys or your passwords. After you provision your virtual device, you should ensure that the information is destroyed following secure procedures.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Path

The path for the virtual MFA device. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the !(\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)

Required: No

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new IAM virtual MFA device. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## VirtualMFADeviceName

The name of the virtual MFA device, which must be unique. Use with path to uniquely identify a virtual MFA device.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### VirtualMFADevice

A structure containing details about the new virtual MFA device.

Type: [VirtualMFADevice](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateVirtualMFADevice`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=CreateVirtualMFADevice
&VirtualMFADeviceName=ExampleName
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<CreateVirtualMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <CreateVirtualMFADeviceResult>
    <VirtualMFADevice>
      <SerialNumber>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/ExampleName</SerialNumber>
      <Base32StringSeed>
        2K5K5XTLA7GGE75TQLYEXAMPLEEXAMPLEEXAMPLECHDFW4KJYZ6UFQ75LL7COCYKM
      </Base32StringSeed>
      <QRCodePNG>
        89504E470D0A1A0AASDFAHSDFKJLJFKALSDFJASDF <!-- byte array of png file -->
      </QRCodePNG>
    </VirtualMFADevice>
  </CreateVirtualMFADeviceResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</CreateVirtualMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeactivateMFADevice

Deactivates the specified MFA device and removes it from association with the user name for which it was originally enabled.

For more information about creating and working with virtual MFA devices, see [Enabling a virtual multi-factor authentication \(MFA\) device](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SerialNumber

The serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the device ARN.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: =,.,@:/-

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/ : , . @ - ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user whose MFA device you want to deactivate.

This parameter is optional. If no user name is included, it defaults to the principal making the request. When you make this request with root user credentials, you must use an [AssumeRoot](#) session to omit the user name.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: \_+=,.,@-

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ConcurrentModification**

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **EntityTemporarilyUnmodifiable**

The request was rejected because it referenced an entity that is temporarily unmodifiable, such as a user name that was deleted and then recreated. The error indicates that the request is likely to succeed if you try again after waiting several minutes. The error message describes the entity.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeactivateMFADevice.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeactivateMFADevice
&UserName=Bob
&SerialNumber=R1234
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeactivateMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeactivateMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAccessKey

Deletes the access key pair associated with the specified IAM user.

If you do not specify a user name, IAM determines the user name implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID signing the request. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AccessKeyId

The access key ID for the access key ID and secret access key you want to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user whose access key pair you want to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DeleteAccessKey`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteAccessKey
&UserName=Bob
&AccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteAccessKeyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
```

```
<RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>  
</ResponseMetadata>  
</DeleteAccessKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## DeleteAccountAlias

Deletes the specified Amazon Web Services account alias. For information about using an Amazon account alias, see [Creating, deleting, and listing an Amazon Web Services account alias](#) in the *Amazon Sign-In User Guide*.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### AccountAlias

The name of the account alias to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of lowercase letters, digits, and dashes. You cannot start or finish with a dash, nor can you have two dashes in a row.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]([a-z0-9]|-(?!-)){1,61}[a-z0-9]$`

Required: Yes

### Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

#### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

#### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteAccountAlias.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteAccountAlias
&AccountAlias=ExampleCorp
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteAccountAliasResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteAccountAliasResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteAccountPasswordPolicy

Deletes the password policy for the Amazon Web Services account. There are no parameters.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteAccountPasswordPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteAccountPasswordPolicy
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteAccountPasswordPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteAccountPasswordPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteGroup

Deletes the specified IAM group. The group must not contain any users or have any attached policies.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the IAM group to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteGroup.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteGroup
&GroupName=Test
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteGroupResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteGroupPolicy

Deletes the specified inline policy that is embedded in the specified IAM group.

A group can also have managed policies attached to it. To detach a managed policy from a group, use [DetachGroupPolicy](#). For more information about policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) identifying the group that the policy is embedded in.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyName

The name identifying the policy document to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteGroupPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteGroupPolicy
&GroupName=Admins
&PolicyName=AdminFullAccess
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteGroupPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
```

```
<RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>  
</ResponseMetadata>  
</DeleteGroupPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteInstanceProfile

Deletes the specified instance profile. The instance profile must not have an associated role.

## Important

Make sure that you do not have any Amazon EC2 instances running with the instance profile you are about to delete. Deleting a role or instance profile that is associated with a running instance will break any applications running on the instance.

For more information about instance profiles, see [Using instance profiles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the instance profile to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `DeleteInstanceProfile`.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteInstanceProfile
&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### **Sample Response**

```
<DeleteInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>90c18667-99f3-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteLoginProfile

Deletes the password for the specified IAM user or root user. For more information, see [Managing passwords for IAM users](#).

You can use the Amazon CLI, the Amazon API, or the **Users** page in the IAM console to delete a password for any IAM user. You can use [ChangePassword](#) to update, but not delete, your own password in the **My Security Credentials** page in the Amazon Web Services Management Console.

## Important

Deleting a user's password does not prevent a user from accessing Amazon through the command line interface or the API. To prevent all user access, you must also either make any access keys inactive or delete them. For more information about making keys inactive or deleting them, see [UpdateAccessKey](#) and [DeleteAccessKey](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### UserName

The name of the user whose password you want to delete.

This parameter is optional. If no user name is included, it defaults to the principal making the request. When you make this request with root user credentials, you must use an [AssumeRoot](#) session to omit the user name.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### EntityTemporarilyUnmodifiable

The request was rejected because it referenced an entity that is temporarily unmodifiable, such as a user name that was deleted and then recreated. The error indicates that the request is likely to succeed if you try again after waiting several minutes. The error message describes the entity.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteLoginProfile.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteLoginProfile
&UserName=Bob
```

```
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeleteLoginProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteLoginProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteOpenIDConnectProvider

Deletes an OpenID Connect identity provider (IdP) resource object in IAM.

Deleting an IAM OIDC provider resource does not update any roles that reference the provider as a principal in their trust policies. Any attempt to assume a role that references a deleted provider fails.

This operation is idempotent; it does not fail or return an error if you call the operation for a provider that does not exist.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM OpenID Connect provider resource object to delete. You can get a list of OpenID Connect provider resource ARNs by using the [ListOpenIDConnectProviders](#) operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteOpenIDConnectProvider.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteOpenIDConnectProvider
&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>b5e49e29-4f64-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePolicy

Deletes the specified managed policy.

Before you can delete a managed policy, you must first detach the policy from all users, groups, and roles that it is attached to. In addition, you must delete all the policy's versions. The following steps describe the process for deleting a managed policy:

- Detach the policy from all users, groups, and roles that the policy is attached to, using [DetachUserPolicy](#), [DetachGroupPolicy](#), or [DetachRolePolicy](#). To list all the users, groups, and roles that a policy is attached to, use [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#).
- Delete all versions of the policy using [DeletePolicyVersion](#). To list the policy's versions, use [ListPolicyVersions](#). You cannot use [DeletePolicyVersion](#) to delete the version that is marked as the default version. You delete the policy's default version in the next step of the process.
- Delete the policy (this automatically deletes the policy's default version) using this operation.

For information about managed policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to delete.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeletePolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeletePolicy
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
```

```
&Version=2010-05-08  
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeletePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">  
  <ResponseMetadata>  
    <RequestId>4706281b-3d19-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>  
  </ResponseMetadata>  
</DeletePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePolicyVersion

Deletes the specified version from the specified managed policy.

You cannot delete the default version from a policy using this operation. To delete the default version from a policy, use [DeletePolicy](#). To find out which version of a policy is marked as the default version, use [ListPolicyVersions](#).

For information about versions for managed policies, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy from which you want to delete a version.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### VersionId

The policy version to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that consists of the lowercase letter 'v' followed by one or two digits, and optionally followed by a period '.' and a string of letters and digits.

For more information about managed policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Pattern: `v[1-9][0-9]*(\.[A-Za-z0-9-]*)?`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeletePolicyVersion.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeletePolicyVersion
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
&VersionId=v2
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeletePolicyVersionResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>268e1556-3d19-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeletePolicyVersionResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteRole

Deletes the specified role. Unlike the Amazon Web Services Management Console, when you delete a role programmatically, you must delete the items attached to the role manually, or the deletion fails. For more information, see [Deleting an IAM role](#). Before attempting to delete a role, remove the following attached items:

- Inline policies ([DeleteRolePolicy](#))
- Attached managed policies ([DetachRolePolicy](#))
- Instance profile ([RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfile](#))
- Optional – Delete instance profile after detaching from role for resource clean up ([DeleteInstanceProfile](#))

## Important

Make sure that you do not have any Amazon EC2 instances running with the role you are about to delete. Deleting a role or instance profile that is associated with a running instance will break any applications running on the instance.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### RoleName

The name of the role to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteRole.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteRole
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>913e3f37-99ed-11e1-a4c3-270EXAMPLE04</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteRolePermissionsBoundary

Deletes the permissions boundary for the specified IAM role.

You cannot set the boundary for a service-linked role.

## Important

Deleting the permissions boundary for a role might increase its permissions. For example, it might allow anyone who assumes the role to perform all the actions granted in its permissions policies.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM role from which you want to remove the permissions boundary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteRolePolicy

Deletes the specified inline policy that is embedded in the specified IAM role.

A role can also have managed policies attached to it. To detach a managed policy from a role, use [DetachRolePolicy](#). For more information about policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyName

The name of the inline policy to delete from the specified IAM role.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) identifying the role that the policy is embedded in.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteRolePolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteRolePolicy
&PolicyName=S3AccessPolicy
```

```
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeleteRolePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>c749ee7f-99ef-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteRolePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteSAMLProvider

Deletes a SAML provider resource in IAM.

Deleting the provider resource from IAM does not update any roles that reference the SAML provider resource's ARN as a principal in their trust policies. Any attempt to assume a role that references a non-existent provider resource ARN fails.

## Note

This operation requires [Signature Version 4](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SAMLProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the SAML provider to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteSAMLProvider.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteSAMLProvider
&SAMLProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteSAMLProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>c749ee7f-99ef-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteSAMLProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteServerCertificate

Deletes the specified server certificate.

For more information about working with server certificates, see [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This topic also includes a list of Amazon services that can use the server certificates that you manage with IAM.

## Important

If you are using a server certificate with Elastic Load Balancing, deleting the certificate could have implications for your application. If Elastic Load Balancing doesn't detect the deletion of bound certificates, it may continue to use the certificates. This could cause Elastic Load Balancing to stop accepting traffic. We recommend that you remove the reference to the certificate from Elastic Load Balancing before using this command to delete the certificate. For more information, see [DeleteLoadBalancerListeners](#) in the *Elastic Load Balancing API Reference*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServerCertificateName

The name of the server certificate you want to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteServerCertificate.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteServerCertificate
&ServerCertificateName=ProdServerCert
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeleteServerCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteServerCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## DeleteServiceLinkedRole

Submits a service-linked role deletion request and returns a `DeletionTaskId`, which you can use to check the status of the deletion. Before you call this operation, confirm that the role has no active sessions and that any resources used by the role in the linked service are deleted. If you call this operation more than once for the same service-linked role and an earlier deletion task is not complete, then the `DeletionTaskId` of the earlier request is returned.

If you submit a deletion request for a service-linked role whose linked service is still accessing a resource, then the deletion task fails. If it fails, the [GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus](#) operation returns the reason for the failure, usually including the resources that must be deleted. To delete the service-linked role, you must first remove those resources from the linked service and then submit the deletion request again. Resources are specific to the service that is linked to the role. For more information about removing resources from a service, see the [Amazon documentation](#) for your service.

For more information about service-linked roles, see [Roles terms and concepts: Amazon service-linked role](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### RoleName

The name of the service-linked role to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

## DeletionTaskId

The deletion task identifier that you can use to check the status of the deletion. This identifier is returned in the format `task/aws-service-role/<service-principal-name>/<role-name>/<task-uuid>`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to submit the role named `AWSServiceRoleForLexBots` for deletion.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteServiceLinkedRole
&RoleName=AWSServiceRoleForLexBots
&Version=2010-05-08
```

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DeleteServiceLinkedRole`.

## Sample Response

```
<DeleteServiceLinkedRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <DeleteServiceLinkedRoleResult>
    <DeletionTaskId>task/aws-service-role/lex.amazonaws.com/AWSServiceRoleForLexBots/
ec720f7a-c0ba-4838-be33-f72e1873dd52</DeletionTaskId>
  </DeleteServiceLinkedRoleResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>4aff7ebf-8297-11e7-898c-4904717fb079</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteServiceLinkedRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# DeleteServiceSpecificCredential

Deletes the specified service-specific credential.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServiceSpecificCredentialId

The unique identifier of the service-specific credential. You can get this value by calling [ListServiceSpecificCredentials](#).

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the service-specific credential. If this value is not specified, then the operation assumes the user whose credentials are used to call the operation.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to delete a service-specific credential associated with the user named Juan. If Juan's IAM access keys are used to make the call, then he does not need to include the `UserName` parameter.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteServiceSpecificCredential
&ServiceSpecificCredentialId=ACCA12345ABCDEEXAMPLE
&UserName=Juan
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteServiceSpecificCredentialResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteServiceSpecificCredentialResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteSigningCertificate

Deletes a signing certificate associated with the specified IAM user.

If you do not specify a user name, IAM determines the user name implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID signing the request. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated IAM users.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### CertificateId

The ID of the signing certificate to delete.

The format of this parameter, as described by its [regex](#) pattern, is a string of characters that can be upper- or lower-cased letters or digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 24. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user the signing certificate belongs to.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteSigningCertificate.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteSigningCertificate
```

```
&UserName=Bob
&CertificateId=TA7SMP42TDN5Z260BPJE7EXAMPLE
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeleteSigningCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteSigningCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteSSHPublicKey

Deletes the specified SSH public key.

The SSH public key deleted by this operation is used only for authenticating the associated IAM user to an CodeCommit repository. For more information about using SSH keys to authenticate to an CodeCommit repository, see [Set up CodeCommit for SSH connections](#) in the *CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SSHPublicKeyId

The unique identifier for the SSH public key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the SSH public key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteSSHPublicKey.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteSSHPublicKey
&SSHPublicKeyId=APKAEIVFHP46CEXAMPLE
&UserName=Jane
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteSSHPublicKeyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>1a21282e-f36e-11e4-a53b-6b544EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteSSHPublicKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteUser

Deletes the specified IAM user. Unlike the Amazon Web Services Management Console, when you delete a user programmatically, you must delete the items attached to the user manually, or the deletion fails. For more information, see [Deleting an IAM user](#). Before attempting to delete a user, remove the following items:

- Password ([DeleteLoginProfile](#))
- Access keys ([DeleteAccessKey](#))
- Signing certificate ([DeleteSigningCertificate](#))
- SSH public key ([DeleteSSHPublicKey](#))
- Git credentials ([DeleteServiceSpecificCredential](#))
- Multi-factor authentication (MFA) device ([DeactivateMFADevice](#), [DeleteVirtualMFADevice](#))
- Inline policies ([DeleteUserPolicy](#))
- Attached managed policies ([DetachUserPolicy](#))
- Group memberships ([RemoveUserFromGroup](#))

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### UserName

The name of the user to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteUser.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteUser
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DeleteUserResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteUserPermissionsBoundary

Deletes the permissions boundary for the specified IAM user.

## Important

Deleting the permissions boundary for a user might increase its permissions by allowing the user to perform all the actions granted in its permissions policies.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM user from which you want to remove the permissions boundary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteUserPolicy

Deletes the specified inline policy that is embedded in the specified IAM user.

A user can also have managed policies attached to it. To detach a managed policy from a user, use [DetachUserPolicy](#). For more information about policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyName

The name identifying the policy document to delete.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) identifying the user that the policy is embedded in.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteUserPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteUserPolicy
&UserName=Bob
&PolicyName=AllAccessPolicy
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteUserPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
```

```
<RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>  
</ResponseMetadata>  
</DeleteUserPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteVirtualMFADevice

Deletes a virtual MFA device.

## Note

You must deactivate a user's virtual MFA device before you can delete it. For information about deactivating MFA devices, see [DeactivateMFADevice](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SerialNumber

The serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the same as the ARN.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: =,.,@:/-

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/:\.@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## DeleteConflict

The request was rejected because it attempted to delete a resource that has attached subordinate entities. The error message describes these entities.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteVirtualMFADevice.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DeleteVirtualMFADevice
&SerialNumber=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/ExampleName
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DeleteVirtualMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</DeleteVirtualMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DetachGroupPolicy

Removes the specified managed policy from the specified IAM group.

A group can also have inline policies embedded with it. To delete an inline policy, use [DeleteGroupPolicy](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM group to detach the policy from.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to detach.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DetachGroupPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DetachGroupPolicy
&GroupName=Finance
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DetachGroupPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>d4faa7aa-3d1d-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</DetachGroupPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DetachRolePolicy

Removes the specified managed policy from the specified role.

A role can also have inline policies embedded with it. To delete an inline policy, use [DeleteRolePolicy](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to detach.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM role to detach the policy from.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DetachRolePolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DetachRolePolicy
```

```
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess
&RoleName=ReadOnlyRole
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<DetachRolePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>4c80ccf4-3d1e-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DetachRolePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DetachUserPolicy

Removes the specified managed policy from the specified user.

A user can also have inline policies embedded with it. To delete an inline policy, use [DeleteUserPolicy](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy you want to detach.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM user to detach the policy from.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DetachUserPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DetachUserPolicy
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AdministratorAccess
&UserName=Alice
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DetachUserPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>85ba31fa-3d1f-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</DetachUserPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement

Disables the management of privileged root user credentials across member accounts in your organization. When you disable this feature, the management account and the delegated administrator for IAM can no longer manage root user credentials for member accounts in your organization.

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### EnabledFeatures.member.N

The features enabled for centralized root access for member accounts in your organization.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RootCredentialsManagement | RootSessions

### OrganizationId

The unique identifier (ID) of an organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]{10,32}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccountNotManagementOrDelegatedAdministrator

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account or delegated administrator account for [centralized root access](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### OrganizationNotFound

The request was rejected because no organization is associated with your account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### OrganizationNotInAllFeaturesMode

The request was rejected because your organization does not have All features enabled. For more information, see [Available feature sets](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceAccessNotEnabled

The request was rejected because trusted access is not enabled for IAM in Amazon Organizations. For details, see IAM and Amazon Organizations in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagementResponse xmlns="https://
iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2024-11-03/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <EnabledFeatures>
      <member><RootSessions></member>
    </EnabledFeatures>
    <OrganizationId>o111122223333</OrganizationId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DisableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagementResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisableOrganizationsRootSessions

Disables root user sessions for privileged tasks across member accounts in your organization. When you disable this feature, the management account and the delegated administrator for IAM can no longer perform privileged tasks on member accounts in your organization.

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### EnabledFeatures.member.N

The features you have enabled for centralized root access of member accounts in your organization.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RootCredentialsManagement | RootSessions

### OrganizationId

The unique identifier (ID) of an organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]{10,32}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccountNotManagementOrDelegatedAdministrator

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account or delegated administrator account for [centralized root access](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### OrganizationNotFound

The request was rejected because no organization is associated with your account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### OrganizationNotInAllFeaturesMode

The request was rejected because your organization does not have All features enabled. For more information, see [Available feature sets](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceAccessNotEnabled

The request was rejected because trusted access is not enabled for IAM in Amazon Organizations. For details, see IAM and Amazon Organizations in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DisableOrganizationsRootSessions`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=DisableOrganizationsRootSessions
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<DisableOrganizationsRootSessionsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2024-11-03/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <EnabledFeatures>
      <member><RootCredentialsManagement></member>
    </EnabledFeatures>
    <OrganizationId>o111122223333</OrganizationId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</DisableOrganizationsRootSessionsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnableMFADevice

Enables the specified MFA device and associates it with the specified IAM user. When enabled, the MFA device is required for every subsequent login by the IAM user associated with the device.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AuthenticationCode1

An authentication code emitted by the device.

The format for this parameter is a string of six digits.

#### Important

Submit your request immediately after generating the authentication codes. If you generate the codes and then wait too long to submit the request, the MFA device successfully associates with the user but the MFA device becomes out of sync. This happens because time-based one-time passwords (TOTP) expire after a short period of time. If this happens, you can [resync the device](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 6.

Pattern: `[\d]+`

Required: Yes

### AuthenticationCode2

A subsequent authentication code emitted by the device.

The format for this parameter is a string of six digits.

#### Important

Submit your request immediately after generating the authentication codes. If you generate the codes and then wait too long to submit the request, the MFA device

successfully associates with the user but the MFA device becomes out of sync. This happens because time-based one-time passwords (TOTP) expire after a short period of time. If this happens, you can [resync the device](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 6.

Pattern: `[\d]+`

Required: Yes

### **SerialNumber**

The serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the device ARN.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `=,.,@:/-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/ : , . @ - ]+`

Required: Yes

### **UserName**

The name of the IAM user for whom you want to enable the MFA device.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.,@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, . @ - ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityTemporarilyUnmodifiable

The request was rejected because it referenced an entity that is temporarily unmodifiable, such as a user name that was deleted and then recreated. The error indicates that the request is likely to succeed if you try again after waiting several minutes. The error message describes the entity.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidAuthenticationCode

The request was rejected because the authentication code was not recognized. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of EnableMFADevice.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=EnableMFADevice
&UserName=Bob
&SerialNumber=R1234
&AuthenticationCode1=234567
&AuthenticationCode2=987654
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<EnableMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</EnableMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement

Enables the management of privileged root user credentials across member accounts in your organization. When you enable root credentials management for [centralized root access](#), the management account and the delegated administrator for IAM can manage root user credentials for member accounts in your organization.

Before you enable centralized root access, you must have an account configured with the following settings:

- You must manage your Amazon Web Services accounts in [Amazon Organizations](#).
- Enable trusted access for Amazon Identity and Access Management in Amazon Organizations. For details, see [IAM and Amazon Organizations](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### EnabledFeatures.member.N

The features you have enabled for centralized root access.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RootCredentialsManagement | RootSessions

### OrganizationId

The unique identifier (ID) of an organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]{10,32}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## AccountNotManagementOrDelegatedAdministrator

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account or delegated administrator account for [centralized root access](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## CallerIsNotManagementAccount

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account for the organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## OrganizationNotFound

The request was rejected because no organization is associated with your account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## OrganizationNotInAllFeaturesMode

The request was rejected because your organization does not have All features enabled. For more information, see [Available feature sets](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceAccessNotEnabled

The request was rejected because trusted access is not enabled for IAM in Amazon Organizations. For details, see IAM and Amazon Organizations in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagement
```

```
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagementResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2024-11-03/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <EnabledFeatures>
      <member><RootCredentialsManagement></member>
      <member><RootSessions></member>
    </EnabledFeatures>
    <OrganizationId>o111122223333</OrganizationId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</EnableOrganizationsRootCredentialsManagementResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EnableOrganizationsRootSessions

Allows the management account or delegated administrator to perform privileged tasks on member accounts in your organization. For more information, see [Centrally manage root access for member accounts](#) in the *Amazon Identity and Access Management User Guide*.

Before you enable this feature, you must have an account configured with the following settings:

- You must manage your Amazon Web Services accounts in [Amazon Organizations](#).
- Enable trusted access for Amazon Identity and Access Management in Amazon Organizations. For details, see [IAM and Amazon Organizations](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### EnabledFeatures.member.N

The features you have enabled for centralized root access.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RootCredentialsManagement | RootSessions

### OrganizationId

The unique identifier (ID) of an organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]{10,32}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccountNotManagementOrDelegatedAdministrator

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account or delegated administrator account for [centralized root access](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CallerIsNotManagementAccount**

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account for the organization.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **OrganizationNotFound**

The request was rejected because no organization is associated with your account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **OrganizationNotInAllFeaturesMode**

The request was rejected because your organization does not have All features enabled. For more information, see [Available feature sets](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceAccessNotEnabled**

The request was rejected because trusted access is not enabled for IAM in Amazon Organizations. For details, see IAM and Amazon Organizations in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `EnableOrganizationsRootSessions`.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=EnableOrganizationsRootSessions
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<EnableOrganizationsRootSessionsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2024-11-03/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <EnabledFeatures>
      <member><RootCredentialsManagement></member>
      <member><RootSessions></member>
    </EnabledFeatures>
    <OrganizationId>o111122223333</OrganizationId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</EnableOrganizationsRootSessionsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GenerateCredentialReport

Generates a credential report for the Amazon Web Services account. For more information about the credential report, see [Getting credential reports](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### Description

Information about the credential report.

Type: String

### State

Information about the state of the credential report.

Type: String

Valid Values: STARTED | INPROGRESS | COMPLETE

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GenerateCredentialReport`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GenerateCredentialReport
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GenerateCredentialReportResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GenerateCredentialReportResult>
    <Description>No report exists. Starting a new report generation task</Description>
    <State>STARTED</State>
  </GenerateCredentialReportResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>29f47818-99f5-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GenerateCredentialReportResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport

Generates a report for service last accessed data for Amazon Organizations. You can generate a report for any entities (organization root, organizational unit, or account) or policies in your organization.

To call this operation, you must be signed in using your Organizations management account credentials. You can use your long-term IAM user or root user credentials, or temporary credentials from assuming an IAM role. SCPs must be enabled for your organization root. You must have the required IAM and Organizations permissions. For more information, see [Refining permissions using service last accessed data](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can generate a service last accessed data report for entities by specifying only the entity's path. This data includes a list of services that are allowed by any service control policies (SCPs) that apply to the entity.

You can generate a service last accessed data report for a policy by specifying an entity's path and an optional Organizations policy ID. This data includes a list of services that are allowed by the specified SCP.

For each service in both report types, the data includes the most recent account activity that the policy allows to account principals in the entity or the entity's children. For important information about the data, reporting period, permissions required, troubleshooting, and supported Regions see [Reducing permissions using service last accessed data](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Important

The data includes all attempts to access Amazon, not just the successful ones. This includes all attempts that were made using the Amazon Web Services Management Console, the Amazon API through any of the SDKs, or any of the command line tools. An unexpected entry in the service last accessed data does not mean that an account has been compromised, because the request might have been denied. Refer to your CloudTrail logs as the authoritative source for information about all API calls and whether they were successful or denied access. For more information, see [Logging IAM events with CloudTrail](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This operation returns a JobId. Use this parameter in the [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#) operation to check the status of the report generation. To check the status of this request, use

the `JobId` parameter in the [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#) operation and test the `JobStatus` response parameter. When the job is complete, you can retrieve the report.

To generate a service last accessed data report for entities, specify an entity path without specifying the optional Organizations policy ID. The type of entity that you specify determines the data returned in the report.

- **Root** – When you specify the organizations root as the entity, the resulting report lists all of the services allowed by SCPs that are attached to your root. For each service, the report includes data for all accounts in your organization except the management account, because the management account is not limited by SCPs.
- **OU** – When you specify an organizational unit (OU) as the entity, the resulting report lists all of the services allowed by SCPs that are attached to the OU and its parents. For each service, the report includes data for all accounts in the OU or its children. This data excludes the management account, because the management account is not limited by SCPs.
- **management account** – When you specify the management account, the resulting report lists all Amazon services, because the management account is not limited by SCPs. For each service, the report includes data for only the management account.
- **Account** – When you specify another account as the entity, the resulting report lists all of the services allowed by SCPs that are attached to the account and its parents. For each service, the report includes data for only the specified account.

To generate a service last accessed data report for policies, specify an entity path and the optional Organizations policy ID. The type of entity that you specify determines the data returned for each service.

- **Root** – When you specify the root entity and a policy ID, the resulting report lists all of the services that are allowed by the specified SCP. For each service, the report includes data for all accounts in your organization to which the SCP applies. This data excludes the management account, because the management account is not limited by SCPs. If the SCP is not attached to any entities in the organization, then the report will return a list of services with no data.
- **OU** – When you specify an OU entity and a policy ID, the resulting report lists all of the services that are allowed by the specified SCP. For each service, the report includes data for all accounts in the OU or its children to which the SCP applies. This means that other accounts outside the OU that are affected by the SCP might not be included in the data. This data excludes the

management account, because the management account is not limited by SCPs. If the SCP is not attached to the OU or one of its children, the report will return a list of services with no data.

- **management account** – When you specify the management account, the resulting report lists all Amazon services, because the management account is not limited by SCPs. If you specify a policy ID in the CLI or API, the policy is ignored. For each service, the report includes data for only the management account.
- **Account** – When you specify another account entity and a policy ID, the resulting report lists all of the services that are allowed by the specified SCP. For each service, the report includes data for only the specified account. This means that other accounts in the organization that are affected by the SCP might not be included in the data. If the SCP is not attached to the account, the report will return a list of services with no data.

### Note

Service last accessed data does not use other policy types when determining whether a principal could access a service. These other policy types include identity-based policies, resource-based policies, access control lists, IAM permissions boundaries, and Amazon STS assume role policies. It only applies SCP logic. For more about the evaluation of policy types, see [Evaluating policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about service last accessed data, see [Reducing policy scope by viewing user activity](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### EntityPath

The path of the Amazon Organizations entity (root, OU, or account). You can build an entity path using the known structure of your organization. For example, assume that your account ID is 123456789012 and its parent OU ID is ou-rge0-awsabcde. The organization root ID is r-f6g7h8i9j0example and your organization ID is o-a1b2c3d4e5. Your entity path is o-a1b2c3d4e5/r-f6g7h8i9j0example/ou-rge0-awsabcde/123456789012.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 19. Maximum length of 427.

Pattern: `^o-[0-9a-z]{10,32}\r-[0-9a-z]{4,32}[0-9a-z-\r]*`

Required: Yes

## OrganizationsPolicyId

The identifier of the Amazon Organizations service control policy (SCP). This parameter is optional.

This ID is used to generate information about when an account principal that is limited by the SCP attempted to access an Amazon service.

Type: String

Pattern: `^p-[0-9a-zA-Z_]{8,128}$`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### JobId

The job identifier that you can use in the [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#) operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ReportGenerationLimitExceeded

The request failed because the maximum number of concurrent requests for this account are already running.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport
&EntityPath=o-a1b2c3d4e5/r-f6g7h8i9j0example/ou-1a2b3c-k9l8m7n6o5example
&OrganizationsPolicyId=p-9l89z4nw
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<JobId>examplea-1234-b567-cde8-90fg123abcd4</JobId>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails

Generates a report that includes details about when an IAM resource (user, group, role, or policy) was last used in an attempt to access Amazon services. Recent activity usually appears within four hours. IAM reports activity for at least the last 400 days, or less if your Region began supporting this feature within the last year. For more information, see [Regions where data is tracked](#). For more information about services and actions for which action last accessed information is displayed, see [IAM action last accessed information services and actions](#).

### Important

The service last accessed data includes all attempts to access an Amazon API, not just the successful ones. This includes all attempts that were made using the Amazon Web Services Management Console, the Amazon API through any of the SDKs, or any of the command line tools. An unexpected entry in the service last accessed data does not mean that your account has been compromised, because the request might have been denied. Refer to your CloudTrail logs as the authoritative source for information about all API calls and whether they were successful or denied access. For more information, see [Logging IAM events with CloudTrail](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

The `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails` operation returns a `JobId`. Use this parameter in the following operations to retrieve the following details from your report:

- [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#) – Use this operation for users, groups, roles, or policies to list every Amazon service that the resource could access using permissions policies. For each service, the response includes information about the most recent access attempt.

The `JobId` returned by `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetail` must be used by the same role within a session, or by the same user when used to call `GetServiceLastAccessedDetail`.

- [GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities](#) – Use this operation for groups and policies to list information about the associated entities (users or roles) that attempted to access a specific Amazon service.

To check the status of the `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails` request, use the `JobId` parameter in the same operations and test the `JobStatus` response parameter.

For additional information about the permissions policies that allow an identity (user, group, or role) to access specific services, use the [ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess](#) operation.

### Note

Service last accessed data does not use other policy types when determining whether a resource could access a service. These other policy types include resource-based policies, access control lists, Amazon Organizations policies, IAM permissions boundaries, and Amazon STS assume role policies. It only applies permissions policy logic. For more about the evaluation of policy types, see [Evaluating policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about service and action last accessed data, see [Reducing permissions using service last accessed data](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Arn

The ARN of the IAM resource (user, group, role, or managed policy) used to generate information about when the resource was last used in an attempt to access an Amazon service.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### Granularity

The level of detail that you want to generate. You can specify whether you want to generate information about the last attempt to access services or actions. If you specify service-level granularity, this operation generates only service data. If you specify action-level granularity, it generates service and action data. If you don't include this optional parameter, the operation generates service data.

Type: String

Valid Values: SERVICE\_LEVEL | ACTION\_LEVEL

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### JobId

The JobId that you can use in the [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#) or [GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities](#) operations. The JobId returned by `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetail` must be used by the same role within a session, or by the same user when used to call `GetServiceLastAccessedDetail`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails
&Arn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/ExamplePolicy1
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<JobId>examplef-1305-c245-eba4-71fe298bcda7</JobId>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetAccessKeyLastUsed

Retrieves information about when the specified access key was last used. The information includes the date and time of last use, along with the Amazon service and Region that were specified in the last request made with that key.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AccessKeyId

The identifier of an access key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### AccessKeyLastUsed

Contains information about the last time the access key was used.

Type: [AccessKeyLastUsed](#) object

### UserName

The name of the IAM user that owns this access key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetAccessKeyLastUsed`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/  
?Action=GetAccessKeyLastUsed  
&AccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE  
&Version=2010-05-08  
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetAccessKeyLastUsedResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">  
  <GetAccessKeyLastUsedResult>  
    <AccessKeyLastUsed>  
      <Region>us-west-2</Region>  
      <LastUsedDate>2015-03-13T10:45:00Z</LastUsedDate>  
      <ServiceName>s3</ServiceName>  
    </AccessKeyLastUsed>  
    <UserName>bob</UserName>  
  </GetAccessKeyLastUsedResult>  
  <ResponseMetadata>  
    <RequestId>510a6abf-d022-11e4-abe8-9b0ebEXAMPLE</RequestId>  
  </ResponseMetadata>  
</GetAccessKeyLastUsedResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetAccountAuthorizationDetails

Retrieves information about all IAM users, groups, roles, and policies in your Amazon account, including their relationships to one another. Use this operation to obtain a snapshot of the configuration of IAM permissions (users, groups, roles, and policies) in your account.

## Note

Policies returned by this operation are URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality, and some SDKs do this decoding automatically.

You can optionally filter the results using the `Filter` parameter. You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Filter.member.N

A list of entity types used to filter the results. Only the entities that match the types you specify are included in the output. Use the value `LocalManagedPolicy` to include customer managed policies.

The format for this parameter is a comma-separated (if more than one) list of strings. Each string value in the list must be one of the valid values listed below.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: `User` | `Role` | `Group` | `LocalManagedPolicy` | `AWManagedPolicy`

Required: No

## Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **GroupDetailList.member.N**

A list containing information about IAM groups.

Type: Array of [GroupDetail](#) objects

## IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Policies.member.N

A list containing information about managed policies.

Type: Array of [ManagedPolicyDetail](#) objects

## RoleDetailList.member.N

A list containing information about IAM roles.

Type: Array of [RoleDetail](#) objects

## UserDetailList.member.N

A list containing information about IAM users.

Type: Array of [UserDetail](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetAccountAuthorizationDetails`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetAccountAuthorizationDetails
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetAccountAuthorizationDetailsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetAccountAuthorizationDetailsResult>
    <IsTruncated>true</IsTruncated>
    <UserDetailList>
      <member>
        <GroupList>
          <member>Admins</member>
        </GroupList>
        <AttachedManagedPolicies/>
        <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <UserName>Alice</UserName>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Alice</Arn>
        <CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:32:24Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
      <member>
        <GroupList>
          <member>Admins</member>
        </GroupList>
        <AttachedManagedPolicies/>
        <UserPolicyList>
          <member>
            <PolicyName>DenyBillingAndIAMPolicy</PolicyName>
            <PolicyDocument>
              {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":{"Effect":"Deny","Action":
                ["aws-portal:*","iam:*"],"Resource":"*"}}
            </PolicyDocument>
          </member>
        </UserPolicyList>
      </member>
    </UserDetailList>
  </GetAccountAuthorizationDetailsResult>
</GetAccountAuthorizationDetailsResponse>
```

```
</UserPolicyList>
<UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C3EXAMPLE</UserId>
<Path>/</Path>
<UserName>Bob</UserName>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Bob</Arn>
<CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:32:25Z</CreateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <GroupList>
    <member>Dev</member>
  <AttachedManagedPolicies/>
</GroupList>
<UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C4EXAMPLE</UserId>
<Path>/</Path>
<UserName>Charlie</UserName>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Charlie</Arn>
<CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:33:56Z</CreateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <GroupList>
    <member>Dev</member>
  </GroupList>
  <AttachedManagedPolicies/>
  <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C5EXAMPLE</UserId>
  <Path>/</Path>
  <UserName>Danielle</UserName>
  <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Danielle</Arn>
  <CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:33:56Z</CreateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <GroupList>
    <member>Finance</member>
  </GroupList>
  <AttachedManagedPolicies/>
  <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C6EXAMPLE</UserId>
  <Path>/</Path>
  <UserName>Elaine</UserName>
  <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Elaine</Arn>
  <CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:57:48Z</CreateDate>
</member>
</UserDetailList>
<Marker>
EXAMPLEkakov9BCuUNFDtxWSyfbzetYwEx2ADc8dnzfvERF5S6YMvXKx41t6gCl/eeaCX3Jo94/
bKqezEAg8TEVS99EKFLxm3jtbpl25FDWEXAMPLE
```

```
</Marker>
<GroupDetailList>
  <member>
    <GroupId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C7EXAMPLE</GroupId>
    <AttachedManagedPolicies>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>AdministratorAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AdministratorAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
    </AttachedManagedPolicies>
    <GroupName>Admins</GroupName>
    <Path>/</Path>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Admins</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:32:24Z</CreateDate>
    <GroupPolicyList/>
  </member>
  <member>
    <GroupId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C8EXAMPLE</GroupId>
    <AttachedManagedPolicies>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>PowerUserAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/PowerUserAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
    </AttachedManagedPolicies>
    <GroupName>Dev</GroupName>
    <Path>/</Path>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Dev</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:33:55Z</CreateDate>
    <GroupPolicyList/>
  </member>
  <member>
    <GroupId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C9EXAMPLE</GroupId>
    <AttachedManagedPolicies/>
    <GroupName>Finance</GroupName>
    <Path>/</Path>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Finance</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2013-10-14T18:57:48Z</CreateDate>
    <GroupPolicyList>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>policygen-201310141157</PolicyName>
        <PolicyDocument>
          {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Action":["aws-portal:*"],
            "Sid":"Stmt1381777017000","Resource":["*"],"Effect":"Allow"}]}
        </PolicyDocument>
      </member>
    </GroupPolicyList>
  </member>
</GroupDetailList>
```

```

    </member>
  </GroupPolicyList>
</member>
</GroupDetailList>
<RoleDetailList>
  <member>
    <RolePolicyList/>
    <AttachedManagedPolicies>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>AmazonS3FullAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AmazonS3FullAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>AmazonDynamoDBFullAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AmazonDynamoDBFullAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
    </AttachedManagedPolicies>
    <InstanceProfileList>
      <member>
        <InstanceProfileName>EC2role</InstanceProfileName>
        <Roles>
          <member>
            <Path>/</Path>
            <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/EC2role</Arn>
            <RoleName>EC2role</RoleName>
            <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
              {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Sid":"","
                "Effect":"Allow","Principal":{"Service":"ec2.amazonaws.com"},
                "Action":"sts:AssumeRole"}]}
            </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
            <CreateDate>2014-07-30T17:09:20Z</CreateDate>
            <RoleId>AR0AFP4BKI7Y7EXAMPLE</RoleId>
            <RoleLastUsed>
              <LastUsedDate>2019-11-20T17:09:20Z</LastUsedDate>
              <Region>us-east-1</Region>
            </RoleLastUsed>
          </member>
        </Roles>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:instance-profile/EC2role</Arn>
        <InstanceProfileId>AIPAFFYRBHWXW2EXAMPLE</InstanceProfileId>
        <CreateDate>2014-07-30T17:09:20Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
    </InstanceProfileList>

```

```

    <Path>/</Path>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/EC2role</Arn>
    <RoleName>EC2role</RoleName>
    <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
      {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Sid":"","Effect":"Allow",
        "Principal":{"Service":"ec2.amazonaws.com"},
        "Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
    </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
    <CreateDate>2014-07-30T17:09:20Z</CreateDate>
    <RoleId>AR0AFP4BKI7Y7TEXAMPLE</RoleId>      </member>
  </RoleDetailList>
  <Policies>
    <member>
      <PolicyName>create-update-delete-set-managed-policies</PolicyName>
      <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
      <PolicyId>ANPAJ2UCCR6DPCEXAMPLE</PolicyId>
      <Path>/</Path>
      <PolicyVersionList>
        <member>
          <Document>
            {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":{"Effect":"Allow",
              "Action":["iam:CreatePolicy","iam:CreatePolicyVersion",
                "iam:DeletePolicy","iam:DeletePolicyVersion","iam:GetPolicy",
                "iam:GetPolicyVersion","iam:ListPolicies",
                "iam:ListPolicyVersions","iam:SetDefaultPolicyVersion"],
              "Resource":"*"}}
          </Document>
          <IsDefaultVersion>true</IsDefaultVersion>
          <VersionId>v1</VersionId>
          <CreateDate>2015-02-06T19:58:34Z</CreateDate>
        </member>
      </PolicyVersionList>
      <Arn>
        arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/create-update-delete-set-managed-policies
      </Arn>
      <AttachmentCount>1</AttachmentCount>
      <CreateDate>2015-02-06T19:58:34Z</CreateDate>
      <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
      <UpdateDate>2015-02-06T19:58:34Z</UpdateDate>
    </member>
    <member>
      <PolicyName>S3-read-only-specific-bucket</PolicyName>
      <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
      <PolicyId>ANPAJ4AE5446DAEXAMPLE</PolicyId>

```

```

<Path>/</Path>
<PolicyVersionList>
  <member>
    <Document>
      {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":
        ["s3:Get*","s3:List*"],"Resource":["arn:aws:s3:::example-bucket",
          "arn:aws:s3:::example-bucket/*"]}]}
    </Document>
    <IsDefaultVersion>true</IsDefaultVersion>
    <VersionId>v1</VersionId>
    <CreateDate>2015-01-21T21:39:41Z</CreateDate>
  </member>
</PolicyVersionList>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-specific-bucket</Arn>
<AttachmentCount>1</AttachmentCount>
<CreateDate>2015-01-21T21:39:41Z</CreateDate>
<IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
<UpdateDate>2015-01-21T23:39:41Z</UpdateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <PolicyName>AWSOpsWorksRole</PolicyName>
  <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
  <PolicyId>ANPAE376NQ77WV6KKGJEBE</PolicyId>
  <Path>/service-role/</Path>
  <PolicyVersionList>
    <member>
      <Document>
        {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":
          ["cloudwatch:GetMetricStatistics","ec2:DescribeAccountAttributes",
            "ec2:DescribeAvailabilityZones","ec2:DescribeInstances",
            "ec2:DescribeKeyPairs","ec2:DescribeSecurityGroups","ec2:DescribeSubnets",
            "ec2:DescribeVpcs","elasticloadbalancing:DescribeInstanceHealth",
            "elasticloadbalancing:DescribeLoadBalancers","iam:GetRolePolicy",
            "iam:ListInstanceProfiles","iam:ListRoles","iam:ListUsers",
            "iam:PassRole","opsworks:*","rds:*"],"Resource":["*"]}]}
      </Document>
      <IsDefaultVersion>true</IsDefaultVersion>
      <VersionId>v1</VersionId>
      <CreateDate>2014-12-10T22:57:47Z</CreateDate>
    </member>
  </PolicyVersionList>
  <Arn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/service-role/AWSOpsWorksRole</Arn>
  <AttachmentCount>1</AttachmentCount>

```

```

    <CreateDate>2015-02-06T18:41:27Z</CreateDate>
    <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
    <UpdateDate>2015-02-06T18:41:27Z</UpdateDate>
  </member>
  <member>
    <PolicyName>AmazonEC2FullAccess</PolicyName>
    <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
    <PolicyId>ANPAE3QWE5YT46TQ34WLG</PolicyId>
    <Path>/</Path>
    <PolicyVersionList>
      <member>
        <Document>
          {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Action":"ec2:*",
            "Effect":"Allow","Resource":"*"}, {"Effect":"Allow",
            "Action":"elasticloadbalancing:*","Resource":"*"}, {"Effect":"Allow",
            "Action":"cloudwatch:*","Resource":"*"}, {"Effect":"Allow",
            "Action":"autoscaling:*","Resource":"*"}]}
        </Document>
        <IsDefaultVersion>true</IsDefaultVersion>
        <VersionId>v1</VersionId>
        <CreateDate>2014-10-30T20:59:46Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
    </PolicyVersionList>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AmazonEC2FullAccess</Arn>
    <AttachmentCount>1</AttachmentCount>
    <CreateDate>2015-02-06T18:40:15Z</CreateDate>
    <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
    <UpdateDate>2015-02-06T18:40:15Z</UpdateDate>
  </member>
</Policies>
</GetAccountAuthorizationDetailsResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>92e79ae7-7399-11e4-8c85-4b53eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetAccountAuthorizationDetailsResponse>

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetAccountPasswordPolicy

Retrieves the password policy for the Amazon Web Services account. This tells you the complexity requirements and mandatory rotation periods for the IAM user passwords in your account. For more information about using a password policy, see [Managing an IAM password policy](#).

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### PasswordPolicy

A structure that contains details about the account's password policy.

Type: [PasswordPolicy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetAccountPasswordPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetAccountPasswordPolicy
```

```
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<GetAccountPasswordPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetAccountPasswordPolicyResult>
    <PasswordPolicy>
      <AllowUsersToChangePassword>true</AllowUsersToChangePassword>
      <RequireUppercaseCharacters>true</RequireUppercaseCharacters>
      <RequireSymbols>true</RequireSymbols>
      <ExpirePasswords>false</ExpirePasswords>
      <PasswordReusePrevention>12</PasswordReusePrevention>
      <RequireLowercaseCharacters>true</RequireLowercaseCharacters>
      <MaxPasswordAge>90</MaxPasswordAge>
      <HardExpiry>false</HardExpiry>
      <RequireNumbers>true</RequireNumbers>
      <MinimumPasswordLength>12</MinimumPasswordLength>
    </PasswordPolicy>
  </GetAccountPasswordPolicyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetAccountPasswordPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetAccountSummary

Retrieves information about IAM entity usage and IAM quotas in the Amazon account.

For information about IAM quotas, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

**SummaryMap** , SummaryMap.entry.N.key (key), SummaryMap.entry.N.value (value)

A set of key–value pairs containing information about IAM entity usage and IAM quotas.

Type: String to integer map

Valid Keys: Users | UsersQuota | Groups | GroupsQuota | ServerCertificates  
| ServerCertificatesQuota | UserPolicySizeQuota | GroupPolicySizeQuota  
| GroupsPerUserQuota | SigningCertificatesPerUserQuota |  
AccessKeysPerUserQuota | MFADevices | MFADevicesInUse |  
AccountMFAEnabled | AccountAccessKeysPresent | AccountPasswordPresent  
| AccountSigningCertificatesPresent | AttachedPoliciesPerGroupQuota  
| AttachedPoliciesPerRoleQuota | AttachedPoliciesPerUserQuota |  
Policies | PoliciesQuota | PolicySizeQuota | PolicyVersionsInUse  
| PolicyVersionsInUseQuota | VersionsPerPolicyQuota |  
GlobalEndpointTokenVersion

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetAccountSummary`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetAccountSummary
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetAccountSummaryResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetAccountSummaryResult>
    <SummaryMap>
      <entry>
        <key>Users</key>
        <value>32</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>GroupPolicySizeQuota</key>
        <value>10240</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>PolicyVersionsInUseQuota</key>
        <value>10000</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>ServerCertificatesQuota</key>
        <value>20</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>AccountSigningCertificatesPresent</key>
        <value>0</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>AccountAccessKeysPresent</key>
        <value>0</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>Groups</key>
```

```
    <value>7</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>UsersQuota</key>
    <value>150</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>UserPolicySizeQuota</key>
    <value>10240</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>GroupsPerUserQuota</key>
    <value>10</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>AttachedPoliciesPerGroupQuota</key>
    <value>2</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>VersionsPerPolicyQuota</key>
    <value>5</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>GroupsQuota</key>
    <value>50</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>PolicySizeQuota</key>
    <value>5120</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>Policies</key>
    <value>22</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>ServerCertificates</key>
    <value>1</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>AttachedPoliciesPerRoleQuota</key>
    <value>2</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>MFADevicesInUse</key>
```

```
    <value>4</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>PoliciesQuota</key>
    <value>1000</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>AccountMFAEnabled</key>
    <value>1</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>MFADevices</key>
    <value>4</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>AccessKeysPerUserQuota</key>
    <value>2</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>AttachedPoliciesPerUserQuota</key>
    <value>2</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>SigningCertificatesPerUserQuota</key>
    <value>2</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>PolicyVersionsInUse</key>
    <value>27</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>GlobalEndpointTokenVersion</key>
    <value>2</value>
  </entry>
  <entry>
    <key>AccountPasswordPresent</key>
    <value>1</value>
  </entry>
</SummaryMap>
</GetAccountSummaryResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>85cb9b90-ac28-11e4-a88d-97964EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
```

```
</GetAccountSummaryResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy

Gets a list of all of the context keys referenced in the input policies. The policies are supplied as a list of one or more strings. To get the context keys from policies associated with an IAM user, group, or role, use [GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy](#).

Context keys are variables maintained by Amazon and its services that provide details about the context of an API query request. Context keys can be evaluated by testing against a value specified in an IAM policy. Use `GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy` to understand what key names and values you must supply when you call [SimulateCustomPolicy](#). Note that all parameters are shown in unencoded form here for clarity but must be URL encoded to be included as a part of a real HTML request.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### `PolicyInputList.member.N`

A list of policies for which you want the list of context keys referenced in those policies. Each document is specified as a string containing the complete, valid JSON text of an IAM policy.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### ContextKeyNames.member.N

The list of context keys that are referenced in the input policies.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 5. Maximum length of 256.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example 1

In the following example, the request includes a policy as a string. The response shows that the policies use both `aws:CurrentTime` and `aws:username`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy
&PolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version": "2012-10-17",
  "Statement": {
    "Effect": "Allow",
    "Action": "dynamodb:*",
    "Resource": "arn:aws:dynamodb:us-east-2:ACCOUNT-ID-WITHOUT-HYPHENS:table/
${aws:username}"
```

```
"Condition":{"DateGreaterThan":{"aws:CurrentTime":"2015-08-16T12:00:00Z"}}
}
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<GetContextKeysForCustomPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetContextKeysForCustomPolicyResult>
    <ContextKeyNames>
      <member>aws:username</member>
      <member>aws:CurrentTime</member>
    </ContextKeyNames>
  </GetContextKeysForCustomPolicyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>d6808605-4c06-11e5-b121-bd8c7EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetContextKeysForCustomPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy

Gets a list of all of the context keys referenced in all the IAM policies that are attached to the specified IAM entity. The entity can be an IAM user, group, or role. If you specify a user, then the request also includes all of the policies attached to groups that the user is a member of.

You can optionally include a list of one or more additional policies, specified as strings. If you want to include *only* a list of policies by string, use [GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy](#) instead.

**Note:** This operation discloses information about the permissions granted to other users. If you do not want users to see other user's permissions, then consider allowing them to use [GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy](#) instead.

Context keys are variables maintained by Amazon and its services that provide details about the context of an API query request. Context keys can be evaluated by testing against a value in an IAM policy. Use [GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy](#) to understand what key names and values you must supply when you call [SimulatePrincipalPolicy](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyInputList.member.N

An optional list of additional policies for which you want the list of context keys that are referenced.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## **PolicySourceArn**

The ARN of a user, group, or role whose policies contain the context keys that you want listed. If you specify a user, the list includes context keys that are found in all policies that are attached to the user. The list also includes all groups that the user is a member of. If you pick a group or a role, then it includes only those context keys that are found in policies attached to that entity. Note that all parameters are shown in unencoded form here for clarity, but must be URL encoded to be included as a part of a real HTML request.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

The following element is returned by the service.

### **ContextKeyNames.member.N**

The list of context keys that are referenced in the input policies.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 5. Maximum length of 256.

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example 1

In the following example, the request includes the ARN for a user named Dave, and includes one additional policy. This enables you to evaluate the impact that policy would have if you attached it to the user. The response includes five context keys, four from policies attached to the user and one from the added policy. Note that all parameters are shown in unencoded form here for clarity, but must be URL encoded to be included as a part of a real HTML request.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy
&PolicySourceArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Dave
&PolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version": "2012-10-17",
  "Statement": {
    "Effect": "Allow",
    "Action": "dynamodb:*",
    "Resource": "arn:aws:dynamodb:us-east-2:ACCOUNT-ID-WITHOUT-HYPHENS:table/
${aws:username}",
    "Condition":{"DateGreaterThan":{"aws:CurrentTime":"2015-08-16T12:00:00Z"}}
  }
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicyResult>
```

```
<ContextKeyNames>
  <member>aws:username</member>
  <member>aws:CurrentTime</member>
  <member>aws:username</member>
  <member>ec2:InstanceType</member>
  <member>aws:CurrentTime</member>
</ContextKeyNames>
</GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7ec754ab-4c08-11e5-b121-bd8c7EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCredentialReport

Retrieves a credential report for the Amazon Web Services account. For more information about the credential report, see [Getting credential reports](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### Content

Contains the credential report. The report is Base64-encoded.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

### GeneratedTime

The date and time when the credential report was created, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#).

Type: Timestamp

### ReportFormat

The format (MIME type) of the credential report.

Type: String

Valid Values: text/csv

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ReportExpired

The request was rejected because the most recent credential report has expired. To generate a new credential report, use [GenerateCredentialReport](#). For more information about credential report expiration, see [Getting credential reports](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

### ReportInProgress

The request was rejected because the credential report is still being generated.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ReportNotPresent

The request was rejected because the credential report does not exist. To generate a credential report, use [GenerateCredentialReport](#).

HTTP Status Code: 410

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetCredentialReport`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetCredentialReport
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetCredentialReportResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetCredentialReportResult>
    <Content>BASE-64 ENCODED FILE CONTENTS</Content>
    <ReportFormat>text/csv</ReportFormat>
    <GeneratedTime>2014-08-28T21:42:50Z</GeneratedTime>
  </GetCredentialReportResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>29f47818-99f5-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetCredentialReportResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetGroup

Returns a list of IAM users that are in the specified IAM group. You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### Group

A structure that contains details about the group.

Type: [Group](#) object

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Users.member.N

A list of users in the group.

Type: Array of [User](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetGroup`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetGroup
&GroupName=Admins
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetGroupResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetGroupResult>
    <Group>
      <Path>/</Path>
      <GroupName>Admins</GroupName>
      <GroupId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</GroupId>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Admins</Arn>
    </Group>
    <Users>
```

```
<member>
  <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/</Path>
  <UserName>Bob</UserName>
  <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
  <Arn>
    arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/Bob
  </Arn>
</member>
<member>
  <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/</Path>
  <UserName>Susan</UserName>
  <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
  <Arn>
    arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/Susan
  </Arn>
</member>
</Users>
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</GetGroupResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# GetGroupPolicy

Retrieves the specified inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM group.

## Note

Policies returned by this operation are URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality, and some SDKs do this decoding automatically.

An IAM group can also have managed policies attached to it. To retrieve a managed policy document that is attached to a group, use [GetPolicy](#) to determine the policy's default version, then use [GetPolicyVersion](#) to retrieve the policy document.

For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group the policy is associated with.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyName

The name of the policy document to get.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### GroupName

The group the policy is associated with.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

IAM stores policies in JSON format. However, resources that were created using Amazon CloudFormation templates can be formatted in YAML. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

### PolicyName

The name of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetGroupPolicy`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetGroupPolicy
&GroupName=Admins
&PolicyName=AdminRoot
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetGroupPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetGroupPolicyResult>
    <GroupName>Admins</GroupName>
```

```
<PolicyName>AdminRoot</PolicyName>
<PolicyDocument>
  {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":"*","Resource":"*"}]}
</PolicyDocument>
</GetGroupPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetGroupPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetInstanceProfile

Retrieves information about the specified instance profile, including the instance profile's path, GUID, ARN, and role. For more information about instance profiles, see [Using instance profiles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the instance profile to get information about.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### InstanceProfile

A structure containing details about the instance profile.

Type: [InstanceProfile](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetInstanceProfile`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetInstanceProfile
&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetInstanceProfileResult>
    <InstanceProfile>
      <InstanceProfileId>AIPAD5AR02C5EXAMPLE3G</InstanceProfileId>
      <Roles>
        <member>
          <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz</Path>
          <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/application_abc/component_xyz/S3Access</
Arn>
          <RoleName>S3Access</RoleName>
          <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
            {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",
              "Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
          </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
        </member>
      </Roles>
    </InstanceProfile>
  </GetInstanceProfileResult>
</GetInstanceProfileResponse>
```

```
<CreateDate>2012-05-09T15:45:35Z</CreateDate>
  <RoleId>AROACVYKSVTSZFEXAMPLE</RoleId>
</member>
</Roles>
<InstanceProfileName>Webserver</InstanceProfileName>
<Path>/application_abc/component_xyz</Path>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:instance-profile/application_abc/component_xyz/
Webserver</Arn>
  <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:11:10Z</CreateDate>
</InstanceProfile>
</GetInstanceProfileResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>37289fda-99f2-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetLoginProfile

Retrieves the user name for the specified IAM user. A login profile is created when you create a password for the user to access the Amazon Web Services Management Console. If the user does not exist or does not have a password, the operation returns a 404 (NoSuchEntity) error.

If you create an IAM user with access to the console, the `CreateDate` reflects the date you created the initial password for the user.

If you create an IAM user with programmatic access, and then later add a password for the user to access the Amazon Web Services Management Console, the `CreateDate` reflects the initial password creation date. A user with programmatic access does not have a login profile unless you create a password for the user to access the Amazon Web Services Management Console.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### UserName

The name of the user whose login profile you want to retrieve.

This parameter is optional. If no user name is included, it defaults to the principal making the request. When you make this request with root user credentials, you must use an [AssumeRoot](#) session to omit the user name.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

## LoginProfile

A structure containing the user name and the profile creation date for the user.

Type: [LoginProfile](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetLoginProfile.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetLoginProfile
&UserName=Bob
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetLoginProfileResponse>
  <GetLoginProfileResult>
    <LoginProfile>
      <UserName>Bob</UserName>
```

```
<CreateDate>2011-09-19T23:00:56Z</CreateDate>
</LoginProfile>
</GetLoginProfileResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetLoginProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetMFADevice

Retrieves information about an MFA device for a specified user.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SerialNumber

Serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device. For this API, we only accept FIDO security key [ARNs](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+="/: , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The friendly name identifying the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

**Certifications** , Certifications.entry.N.key (key), Certifications.entry.N.value (value)

The certifications of a specified user's MFA device. We currently provide FIPS-140-2, FIPS-140-3, and FIDO certification levels obtained from [FIDO Alliance Metadata Service \(MDS\)](#).

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Value Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

### **EnableDate**

The date that a specified user's MFA device was first enabled.

Type: Timestamp

### **SerialNumber**

Serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device. For this API, we only accept FIDO security key [ARNs](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+="/:,.@- ]+`

### **UserName**

The friendly name identifying the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetMFADevice.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetMFADevice
&SerialNumber=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:u2f/root/testFidoKey-R1234
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetMFADeviceResult>
    <EnableDate>2023-04-27T20:58:13Z</EnableDate>
    <SerialNumber>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:u2f/root/testFidoKey-R1234</SerialNumber>
    <Certifications>
      <entry>
        <key>FIDO-FIPS-140-2</key>
        <value>L2</value>
      </entry>
      <entry>
        <key>FIDO</key>
        <value>L1</value>
      </entry>
    </Certifications>
    <UserName>Bob</UserName>
  </GetMFADeviceResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>df37e965-9967-11e1-a4c3-270EXAMPLE04</RequestId>
```

```
</ResponseMetadata>  
</GetMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetOpenIDConnectProvider

Returns information about the specified OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource object in IAM.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the OIDC provider resource object in IAM to get information for. You can get a list of OIDC provider resource ARNs by using the [ListOpenIDConnectProviders](#) operation.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### ClientIDList.member.N

A list of client IDs (also known as audiences) that are associated with the specified IAM OIDC provider resource object. For more information, see [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

### CreateDate

The date and time when the IAM OIDC provider resource object was created in the Amazon Web Services account.

Type: Timestamp

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are attached to the specified IAM OIDC provider. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## ThumbprintList.member.N

A list of certificate thumbprints that are associated with the specified IAM OIDC provider resource object. For more information, see [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 40.

## Url

The URL that the IAM OIDC provider resource object is associated with. For more information, see [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetOpenIDConnectProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetOpenIDConnectProvider
&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/example.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetOpenIDConnectProviderResult>
    <ThumbprintList>
      <member>c3768084dfb3d2b68b7897bf5f565da8eEXAMPLE</member>
    </ThumbprintList>
    <CreateDate>2014-10-09T03:32:51.398Z</CreateDate>
    <ClientIDList>
      <member>my-application-ID</member>
    </ClientIDList>
    <Url>server.example.com</Url>
  </GetOpenIDConnectProviderResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>2c91531b-4f65-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetOrganizationsAccessReport

Retrieves the service last accessed data report for Amazon Organizations that was previously generated using the [GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport](#) operation. This operation retrieves the status of your report job and the report contents.

Depending on the parameters that you passed when you generated the report, the data returned could include different information. For details, see [GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport](#).

To call this operation, you must be signed in to the management account in your organization. SCPs must be enabled for your organization root. You must have permissions to perform this operation. For more information, see [Refining permissions using service last accessed data](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For each service that principals in an account (root user, IAM users, or IAM roles) could access using SCPs, the operation returns details about the most recent access attempt. If there was no attempt, the service is listed without details about the most recent attempt to access the service. If the operation fails, it returns the reason that it failed.

By default, the list is sorted by service namespace.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### JobId

The identifier of the request generated by the [GenerateOrganizationsAccessReport](#) operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Required: Yes

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## SortKey

The key that is used to sort the results. If you choose the namespace key, the results are returned in alphabetical order. If you choose the time key, the results are sorted numerically by the date and time.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SERVICE_NAMESPACE_ASCENDING` | `SERVICE_NAMESPACE_DESCENDING` | `LAST_AUTHENTICATED_TIME_ASCENDING` | `LAST_AUTHENTICATED_TIME_DESCENDING`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

## **AccessDetails.member.N**

An object that contains details about the most recent attempt to access the service.

Type: Array of [AccessDetail](#) objects

## **ErrorDetails**

Contains information about the reason that the operation failed.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#), [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#), and [GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities](#) operations.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

## **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## **JobCompletionDate**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the generated report job was completed or failed.

This field is null if the job is still in progress, as indicated by a job status value of `IN_PROGRESS`.

Type: Timestamp

## **JobCreationDate**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the report job was created.

Type: Timestamp

## **JobStatus**

The status of the job.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_PROGRESS` | `COMPLETED` | `FAILED`

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 320.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

## NumberOfServicesAccessible

The number of services that the applicable SCPs allow account principals to access.

Type: Integer

## NumberOfServicesNotAccessed

The number of services that account principals are allowed but did not attempt to access.

Type: Integer

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetOrganizationsAccessReport`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetOrganizationsAccessReport
```

```
&JobId=examplea-1234-b567-cde8-90fg123abcd4
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
<JobCompletionDate>2019-06-18T19:47:35.241Z</JobCompletionDate>
<JobCreationDate>2019-06-18T19:47:31.466Z</JobCreationDate>
<JobStatus>COMPLETED</JobStatus>
<NumberOfServicesAccessible>3</NumberOfServicesAccessible>
<NumberOfServicesNotAccessed>1</NumberOfServicesNotAccessed>
<AccessDetails>
  <member>
    <EntityPath>o-a1b2c3d4e5/r-f6g7h8i9j0example/ou-1a2b3c-
k9l8m7n6o5example/111122223333</EntityPath>
    <LastAuthenticatedTime>2019-05-25T16:29:52Z</LastAuthenticatedTime>
    <Region>us-west-2</Region>
    <ServiceName>Amazon DynamoDB</ServiceName>
    <ServiceNamespace>dynamodb</ServiceNamespace>
    <TotalAuthenticatedEntities>2</TotalAuthenticatedEntities>
  </member>
  <member>
    <EntityPath>o-a1b2c3d4e5/r-f6g7h8i9j0example/ou-1a2b3c-
k9l8m7n6o5example/123456789012</EntityPath>
    <LastAuthenticatedTime>2019-06-15T13:12:06Z</LastAuthenticatedTime>
    <Region>us-east-1</Region>
    <ServiceName>AWS Identity and Access Management</ServiceName>
    <ServiceNamespace>iam</ServiceNamespace>
    <TotalAuthenticatedEntities>5</TotalAuthenticatedEntities>
  </member>
  <member>
    <ServiceName>Amazon Simple Storage Service</ServiceName>
    <ServiceNamespace>s3</ServiceNamespace>
    <TotalAuthenticatedEntities>0</TotalAuthenticatedEntities>
  </member>
</AccessDetails>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetPolicy

Retrieves information about the specified managed policy, including the policy's default version and the total number of IAM users, groups, and roles to which the policy is attached. To retrieve the list of the specific users, groups, and roles that the policy is attached to, use [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#). This operation returns metadata about the policy. To retrieve the actual policy document for a specific version of the policy, use [GetPolicyVersion](#).

This operation retrieves information about managed policies. To retrieve information about an inline policy that is embedded with an IAM user, group, or role, use [GetUserPolicy](#), [GetGroupPolicy](#), or [GetRolePolicy](#).

For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the managed policy that you want information about.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### Policy

A structure containing details about the policy.

Type: [Policy](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetPolicy
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetPolicyResult>
    <Policy>
```

```
<PolicyName>S3-read-only-example-bucket</PolicyName>
<Description>Allows read-only access to the example bucket</Description>
<DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
<PolicyId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</PolicyId>
<Path>/</Path>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket</Arn>
<AttachmentCount>9</AttachmentCount>
<CreateDate>2014-09-15T17:36:14Z</CreateDate>
<UpdateDate>2014-09-15T20:31:47Z</UpdateDate>
</Policy>
</GetPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>684f0917-3d22-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetPolicyVersion

Retrieves information about the specified version of the specified managed policy, including the policy document.

## Note

Policies returned by this operation are URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality, and some SDKs do this decoding automatically.

To list the available versions for a policy, use [ListPolicyVersions](#).

This operation retrieves information about managed policies. To retrieve information about an inline policy that is embedded in a user, group, or role, use [GetUserPolicy](#), [GetGroupPolicy](#), or [GetRolePolicy](#).

For more information about the types of policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about managed policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the managed policy that you want information about.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## VersionId

Identifies the policy version to retrieve.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that consists of the lowercase letter 'v' followed by one or two digits, and optionally followed by a period '.' and a string of letters and digits.

Type: String

Pattern: `v[1-9][0-9]*(\.[A-Za-z0-9-]*)?`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### PolicyVersion

A structure containing details about the policy version.

Type: [PolicyVersion](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetPolicyVersion.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetPolicyVersion
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
&VersionId=v1
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetPolicyVersionResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetPolicyVersionResult>
    <PolicyVersion>
      <Document>
        {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":
["s3:Get*","s3:List*"],
  "Resource":["arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET","arn:aws:s3:::EXAMPLE-BUCKET/*"]}]}
      </Document>
      <IsDefaultVersion>true</IsDefaultVersion>
      <VersionId>v1</VersionId>
      <CreateDate>2014-09-15T20:31:47Z</CreateDate>
    </PolicyVersion>
  </GetPolicyVersionResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>d472f28e-3d23-11e4-a4a0-cffb9EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetPolicyVersionResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetRole

Retrieves information about the specified role, including the role's path, GUID, ARN, and the role's trust policy that grants permission to assume the role. For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

Policies returned by this operation are URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality, and some SDKs do this decoding automatically.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### RoleName

The name of the IAM role to get information about.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

## Role

A structure containing details about the IAM role.

Type: [Role](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetRole`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetRole
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetRoleResult>
    <Role>
```

```
<Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/application_abc/component_xyz/S3Access</Arn>
<RoleName>S3Access</RoleName>
<AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
  {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",
    "Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
</AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
<CreateDate>2012-05-08T23:34:01Z</CreateDate>
<RoleId>AR0ADBQP57FF2AEXAMPLE</RoleId>
<RoleLastUsed>
  <LastUsedDate>2019-11-20T17:09:20Z</LastUsedDate>
  <Region>us-east-1</Region>
</RoleLastUsed>
</Role>
</GetRoleResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>df37e965-9967-11e1-a4c3-270EXAMPLE04</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetRolePolicy

Retrieves the specified inline policy document that is embedded with the specified IAM role.

## Note

Policies returned by this operation are URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality, and some SDKs do this decoding automatically.

An IAM role can also have managed policies attached to it. To retrieve a managed policy document that is attached to a role, use [GetPolicy](#) to determine the policy's default version, then use [GetPolicyVersion](#) to retrieve the policy document.

For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyName

The name of the policy document to get.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## RoleName

The name of the role associated with the policy.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

IAM stores policies in JSON format. However, resources that were created using Amazon CloudFormation templates can be formatted in YAML. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

### PolicyName

The name of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## RoleName

The role the policy is associated with.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetRolePolicy`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetRolePolicy
&PolicyName=S3AccessPolicy
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<GetRolePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetRolePolicyResult>
    <PolicyName>S3AccessPolicy</PolicyName>
    <RoleName>S3Access</RoleName>
    <PolicyDocument>
      {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":["s3:*"],"Resource":
["*"]}]}
    </PolicyDocument>
  </GetRolePolicyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7e7cd8bc-99ef-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetRolePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetSAMLProvider

Returns the SAML provider metadocument that was uploaded when the IAM SAML provider resource object was created or updated.

## Note

This operation requires [Signature Version 4](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SAMLProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the SAML provider resource object in IAM to get information about.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### AssertionEncryptionMode

Specifies the encryption setting for the SAML provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: Required | Allowed

**CreateDate**

The date and time when the SAML provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

**PrivateKeyList.member.N**

The private key metadata for the SAML provider.

Type: Array of [SAMLPrivateKey](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 2 items.

**SAMLMetadataDocument**

The XML metadata document that includes information about an identity provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1000. Maximum length of 10000000.

**SAMLProviderUUID**

The unique identifier assigned to the SAML provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 22. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [A-Z0-9]+

**Tags.member.N**

A list of tags that are attached to the specified IAM SAML provider. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

**ValidUntil**

The expiration date and time for the SAML provider.

Type: Timestamp

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetSAMLProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetSAMLProvider
&Name=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetSAMLProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetSAMLProviderResult>
    <AssertionEncryptionMode>Allowed</AssertionEncryptionMode>
```

```
<CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:27:11Z</CreateDate>
<ValidUntil>2015-12-31T21:59:59Z</ValidUntil>
<SAMLMetadataDocument>Pd9fexDssTkRgGNqs...DxptfEs==</SAMLMetadataDocument>
<PrivateKeyList>
  <member>
    <KeyId>SAMLPK0QIX75IETFBAK8F6</KeyId>
    <Timestamp>2024-06-02T17:01:44Z</Timestamp>
  </member>
  <member>
    <KeyId>SAMLNLPRIX13IASBCAW4F3</KeyId>
    <Timestamp>2024-07-03T18:03:44Z</Timestamp>
  </member>
</PrivateKeyList>
</GetSAMLProviderResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>29f47818-99f5-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetSAMLProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetServerCertificate

Retrieves information about the specified server certificate stored in IAM.

For more information about working with server certificates, see [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This topic includes a list of Amazon services that can use the server certificates that you manage with IAM.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServerCertificateName

The name of the server certificate you want to retrieve information about.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### ServerCertificate

A structure containing details about the server certificate.

Type: [ServerCertificate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetServerCertificate`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetServerCertificate
&ServerCertificateName=ProdServerCert
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetServerCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetServerCertificateResult>
    <ServerCertificate>
      <ServerCertificateMetadata>
        <ServerCertificateName>ProdServerCert</ServerCertificateName>
        <Path>/company/servercerts/</Path>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:server-certificate/company/servercerts/
ProdServerCert</Arn>
        <UploadDate>2010-05-08T01:02:03.004Z</UploadDate>
        <ServerCertificateId>ASCACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</ServerCertificateId>
        <Expiration>2012-05-08T01:02:03.004Z</Expiration>
      </ServerCertificateMetadata>
      <CertificateBody>
        -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
        MIICdzCCAeCgAwIBAgIGANc+Ha2wMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMFMxCzAJBgNVBAYT
```

```
A1VTMRMwEQYDVQKKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMQwwCgYDVQQLewNBV1MxITAfBgNVBAMT
GEFXUyBMaW1pdGVkLUFzc3VyYW5jZSBDQTAeFw0w0TAyMDQxNzE5MjdaFw0xMDAy
MDQxNzE5MjdaMFIxZCZAJBgNVBAYTA1VTMRMwEQYDVQKKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMRcw
FQYDVQQLew5BV1MtRGV2ZWxvcGVyczEVMBMGA1UEAxMMNTdxND10c3ZwYjRtMIGf
MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4GNADCBiQKBgQCpB/vs0wmT/00td1RqzKjttSBaPjbr
dqwNe9Br0yB08fw2+Ch5oonZYXfGUrT6mkYXH5fQot9HvASrzkAKH0596FdJA6DmL
ywdWe10ggk7zFSX01Xv+3vPrJtaYxYo3eRIp7w80PMki0v6M0XK8ubcTou0DeJbf
suDqcLnLDxwsvwIDAQABo1cwVTA0BgNVHQ8BAf8EBAMCBaAwFgYDVR0LAQH/BAww
CgYIKwYBBQUHAWIwDAYDVDR0TAQH/BAIwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQULGNABphBumaKbDRK
CAi0mH8B3mowDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADgYEAuKxhkXaCLGcqDuweKt0/AEw9ZePH
wr0XqsaIK2HZboqruebXEGsojK4Ks0WzwgrEynuHJwTn760xe39rSqXWIOGr0BaX
wFpWHVjTFMKk+tSDG1lssLHyYwWdFFU4AnejRGORJYNaRHgVTKjHphc5jEhHm0BX
AEaHzTpmEXAMPLE=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
  </CertificateBody>
</ServerCertificate>
</GetServerCertificateResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetServerCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetServiceLastAccessedDetails

Retrieves a service last accessed report that was created using the `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails` operation. You can use the `JobId` parameter in `GetServiceLastAccessedDetails` to retrieve the status of your report job. When the report is complete, you can retrieve the generated report. The report includes a list of Amazon services that the resource (user, group, role, or managed policy) can access.

## Note

Service last accessed data does not use other policy types when determining whether a resource could access a service. These other policy types include resource-based policies, access control lists, Amazon Organizations policies, IAM permissions boundaries, and Amazon STS assume role policies. It only applies permissions policy logic. For more about the evaluation of policy types, see [Evaluating policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For each service that the resource could access using permissions policies, the operation returns details about the most recent access attempt. If there was no attempt, the service is listed without details about the most recent attempt to access the service. If the operation fails, the `GetServiceLastAccessedDetails` operation returns the reason that it failed.

The `GetServiceLastAccessedDetails` operation returns a list of services. This list includes the number of entities that have attempted to access the service and the date and time of the last attempt. It also returns the ARN of the following entity, depending on the resource ARN that you used to generate the report:

- **User** – Returns the user ARN that you used to generate the report
- **Group** – Returns the ARN of the group member (user) that last attempted to access the service
- **Role** – Returns the role ARN that you used to generate the report
- **Policy** – Returns the ARN of the user or role that last used the policy to attempt to access the service

By default, the list is sorted by service namespace.

If you specified ACTION\_LEVEL granularity when you generated the report, this operation returns service and action last accessed data. This includes the most recent access attempt for each tracked action within a service. Otherwise, this operation returns only service data.

For more information about service and action last accessed data, see [Reducing permissions using service last accessed data](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### JobId

The ID of the request generated by the [GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails](#) operation. The JobId returned by GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetail must be used by the same role within a session, or by the same user when used to call GetServiceLastAccessedDetail.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Required: Yes

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the Marker element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the IsTruncated response element is true.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### Error

An object that contains details about the reason the operation failed.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### JobCompletionDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the generated report job was completed or failed.

This field is null if the job is still in progress, as indicated by a job status value of `IN_PROGRESS`.

Type: Timestamp

### JobCreationDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the report job was created.

Type: Timestamp

### **JobStatus**

The status of the job.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | COMPLETED | FAILED

### **JobType**

The type of job. Service jobs return information about when each service was last accessed. Action jobs also include information about when tracked actions within the service were last accessed.

Type: String

Valid Values: SERVICE\_LEVEL | ACTION\_LEVEL

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### **ServicesLastAccessed.member.N**

A `ServiceLastAccessed` object that contains details about the most recent attempt to access the service.

Type: Array of [ServiceLastAccessed](#) objects

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetServiceLastAccessedDetails`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetServiceLastAccessedDetails
&JobId=examplef-1305-c245-eba4-71fe298bcda7
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
<JobCompletionDate>2018-10-24T19:47:35.241Z</JobCompletionDate>
<JobCreationDate>2018-10-24T19:47:31.466Z</JobCreationDate>
<JobStatus>COMPLETED</JobStatus>
<ServicesLastAccessed>
  <member>
    <ServiceName>AWS Identity and Access Management</ServiceName>
    <ServiceNamespace>iam</ServiceNamespace>
    <TotalAuthenticatedEntities>0</TotalAuthenticatedEntities>
  </member>
  <member>
    <LastAuthenticated>2018-10-24T19:11:00Z</LastAuthenticated>
    <LastAuthenticatedEntity>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/AWSExampleUser01</
LastAuthenticatedEntity>
    <LastAuthenticatedRegion>us-east-1</LastAuthenticatedRegion>
    <ServiceName>Amazon Simple Storage Service</ServiceName>
    <ServiceNamespace>s3</ServiceNamespace>
    <TotalAuthenticatedEntities>3</TotalAuthenticatedEntities>
    <TrackedActionsLastAccessed>
```

```
    <member>
      <ActionName>CreateBucket</ActionName>
      <LastAccessedEntity>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/AWSEExampleUser01</
LastAccessedEntity>
      <LastAccessedRegion>us-east-1</LastAccessedRegion>
      <LastAccessedTime>2018-10-24T19:11:00Z</LastAccessedTime>
    </member>
    <member>
      <ActionName>PutBucketAcl</ActionName>
      <LastAccessedEntity></LastAccessedEntity>
      <LastAccessedRegion></LastAccessedRegion>
      <LastAccessedTime></LastAccessedTime>
    </member>
    <member>
      <ActionName>ListBucket</ActionName>
      <LastAccessedEntity>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/AWSEExampleUser01</
LastAccessedEntity>
      <LastAccessedRegion>us-east-1</LastAccessedRegion>
      <LastAccessedTime>2018-10-24T19:10:53Z</LastAccessedTime>
    </member>
  </TrackedActionsLastAccessed>
</member>
</ServicesLastAccessed>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



## GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities

After you generate a group or policy report using the `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails` operation, you can use the `JobId` parameter in `GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities`. This operation retrieves the status of your report job and a list of entities that could have used group or policy permissions to access the specified service.

- **Group** – For a group report, this operation returns a list of users in the group that could have used the group's policies in an attempt to access the service.
- **Policy** – For a policy report, this operation returns a list of entities (users or roles) that could have used the policy in an attempt to access the service.

You can also use this operation for user or role reports to retrieve details about those entities.

If the operation fails, the `GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities` operation returns the reason that it failed.

By default, the list of associated entities is sorted by date, with the most recent access listed first.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### JobId

The ID of the request generated by the `GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails` operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Required: Yes

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## ServiceNamespace

The service namespace for an Amazon service. Provide the service namespace to learn when the IAM entity last attempted to access the specified service.

To learn the service namespace for a service, see [Actions, resources, and condition keys for Amazon services](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. Choose the name of the service to view details for that service. In the first paragraph, find the service prefix. For example, (service prefix: a4b). For more information about service namespaces, see [Amazon service namespaces](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w-]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **EntityDetailsList.member.N**

An `EntityDetailsList` object that contains details about when an IAM entity (user or role) used group or policy permissions in an attempt to access the specified Amazon service.

Type: Array of [EntityDetails](#) objects

### **Error**

An object that contains details about the reason the operation failed.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **JobCompletionDate**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the generated report job was completed or failed.

This field is null if the job is still in progress, as indicated by a job status value of `IN_PROGRESS`.

Type: Timestamp

### **JobCreationDate**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the report job was created.

Type: Timestamp

### **JobStatus**

The status of the job.

Type: String

Valid Values: IN\_PROGRESS | COMPLETED | FAILED

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities
&JobId=examplef-1305-c245-eba4-71fe298bcda7
&ServiceNamespace=iam
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<EntityDetailsList>
  <member>
    <EntityInfo>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/AWSExampleUser01</Arn>
      <Id>AIDAEX2EXAMPLEB6IGCDC</Id>
      <Name>AWSExampleUser01</Name>
      <Path>/</Path>
      <Type>USER</Type>
    </EntityInfo>
    <LastAuthenticated>2018-10-24T19:10:00Z</LastAuthenticated>
  </member>
  <member>
    <EntityInfo>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::072398337363:role/AWSExampleRole01</Arn>
      <Id>AROAEAW2EXAMPLENXSIU4</Id>
      <Name>AWSExampleRole01</Name>
      <Path>/</Path>
      <Type>ROLE</Type>
    </EntityInfo>
  </member>
</EntityDetailsList>
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
<JobCompletionDate>2018-10-24T19:47:35.241Z</JobCompletionDate>
<JobCreationDate>2018-10-24T19:47:31.466Z</JobCreationDate>
<JobStatus>COMPLETED</JobStatus>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus

Retrieves the status of your service-linked role deletion. After you use [DeleteServiceLinkedRole](#) to submit a service-linked role for deletion, you can use the `DeletionTaskId` parameter in `GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus` to check the status of the deletion. If the deletion fails, this operation returns the reason that it failed, if that information is returned by the service.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### DeletionTaskId

The deletion task identifier. This identifier is returned by the [DeleteServiceLinkedRole](#) operation in the format `task/aws-service-role/<service-principal-name>/<role-name>/<task-uuid>`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### Reason

An object that contains details about the reason the deletion failed.

Type: [DeletionTaskFailureReasonType](#) object

### Status

The status of the deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCEEDED | IN\_PROGRESS | FAILED | NOT\_STARTED

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to retrieve the status of the DeletionTaskId service-lined role deletion.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus
&DeletionTaskId=task%2Faws-service-role%2Flex.amazonaws.com%2AWSserviceRoleForLexBots
%2Fec720f7a-c0ba-4838-be33-f72e1873dd52
&Version=2010-05-08
```

### Example

The following example shows the status of the successful DeletionTaskId service-lined role deletion.

## Sample Response

```
<GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResult>
    <Status>SUCCEEDED</Status>
  </GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>aa9259f4-8297-11e7-9f8f-8b008627ec76</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResponse>
```

## Example

The following example shows the status of the failed DeletionTaskId service-lined role deletion.

## Sample Response

```
<GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResult>
    <Status>FAILED</Status>
  </GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResult>
  <DeletionTaskFailureReasonType>
    <Reason>role is being used</Reason>
    <RoleUsageList>
      <RoleUsageType>
        <Region>us-east-1</Region>
        <Resources>
          <Resource>arn1</Resource>
          <Resource>arn2</Resource>
        </Resources>
      </RoleUsageType>
      <RoleUsageType>
        <Region>us-west-2</Region>
        <Resources>
          <Resource>arn3</Resource>
          <Resource>arn4</Resource>
        </Resources>
      </RoleUsageType>
    </RoleUsageList>
  </DeletionTaskFailureReasonType>
  <ResponseMetadata>
```

```
<RequestId>aa9259f4-8297-11e7-9f8f-8b008627ec76</RequestId>  
</ResponseMetadata>  
</GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatusResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetSSHPublicKey

Retrieves the specified SSH public key, including metadata about the key.

The SSH public key retrieved by this operation is used only for authenticating the associated IAM user to an CodeCommit repository. For more information about using SSH keys to authenticate to an CodeCommit repository, see [Set up CodeCommit for SSH connections](#) in the *CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Encoding

Specifies the public key encoding format to use in the response. To retrieve the public key in ssh-rsa format, use SSH. To retrieve the public key in PEM format, use PEM.

Type: String

Valid Values: SSH | PEM

Required: Yes

### SSHPublicKeyId

The unique identifier for the SSH public key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the SSH public key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### SSHPublicKey

A structure containing details about the SSH public key.

Type: [SSHPublicKey](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### UnrecognizedPublicKeyEncoding

The request was rejected because the public key encoding format is unsupported or unrecognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetSSHPublicKey`.

#### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetSSHPublicKey
&Encoding=PEM
&SSHPublicKeyId=APKAEIVFHP46CEXAMPLE
&UserName=Jane
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

#### Sample Response

```
<GetSSHPublicKeyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetSSHPublicKeyResult>
    <SSHPublicKey>
      <UploadDate>2015-06-05T20:56:46Z</UploadDate>
      <Fingerprint>7a:1d:ea:9e:b0:80:ac:f8:ec:d8:dc:e6:a7:2c:fc:51</Fingerprint>
      <UserName>Jane</UserName>
      <SSHPublicKeyId>APKAEIVFHP46CEXAMPLE</SSHPublicKeyId>
      <Status>Active</Status>
      <SSHPublicKeyBody>
        -----BEGIN PUBLIC KEY-----
        MIIBIjANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAAOCAQ8AMIIBCgKCAQEAsu+Wp09hhmqGTctHI1BE
        SJ/pq4GtAt9JJpIsDnjeB+mLbwnVJLFaaYzzoZuP0VhUc7yHMWjBLmfSEgJKFAH3
        n8m8R9D3UFoRC0rtKR2jJwAwF03Tp9wgnqzvPtLMnG7uBEuD/nHStanrd6bbBv83
        kDSy5jiuc4yEWtTAEtyp8C8BxFTxHuCQ/sX4IbjtJ8M1IKZ3hjcJ05u6ooWCxZzQ
        hXX1PDniK/RZn0+Y0aJR5umaAv23HAB7qx5H3A6WpyUyzXy0eTo9eAmUrET+JDXZ
        vqHufiDz0/MOCfb+KV10Jos2AxNtRuIFA1cTq7NF+upTIOv+gK1YJhCvjSuRkIJ/
        cwIDAQAB
        -----END PUBLIC KEY-----
      </SSHPublicKeyBody>
    </SSHPublicKey>
  </GetSSHPublicKeyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>4817ee13-f36d-11e4-97db-33c4eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetSSHPublicKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetUser

Retrieves information about the specified IAM user, including the user's creation date, path, unique ID, and ARN.

If you do not specify a user name, IAM determines the user name implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID used to sign the request to this operation.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### UserName

The name of the user to get information about.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to the user making the request. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### User

A structure containing details about the IAM user.

#### Important

Due to a service issue, password last used data does not include password use from May 3, 2018 22:50 PDT to May 23, 2018 14:08 PDT. This affects [last sign-in](#) dates shown in the IAM console and password last used dates in the [IAM credential report](#), and returned

by this operation. If users signed in during the affected time, the password last used date that is returned is the date the user last signed in before May 3, 2018. For users that signed in after May 23, 2018 14:08 PDT, the returned password last used date is accurate.

You can use password last used information to identify unused credentials for deletion. For example, you might delete users who did not sign in to Amazon in the last 90 days. In cases like this, we recommend that you adjust your evaluation window to include dates after May 23, 2018. Alternatively, if your users use access keys to access Amazon programmatically you can refer to access key last used information because it is accurate for all dates.

Type: [User](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetUser.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetUser
```

```
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<GetUserResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetUserResult>
    <User>
      <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
      <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz</Path>
      <UserName>Bob</UserName>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/Bob</Arn>
      <CreateDate>2013-10-02T17:01:44Z</CreateDate>
      <PasswordLastUsed>2014-10-10T14:37:51Z</PasswordLastUsed>
    </User>
  </GetUserResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</GetUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetUserPolicy

Retrieves the specified inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM user.

## Note

Policies returned by this operation are URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality, and some SDKs do this decoding automatically.

An IAM user can also have managed policies attached to it. To retrieve a managed policy document that is attached to a user, use [GetPolicy](#) to determine the policy's default version. Then use [GetPolicyVersion](#) to retrieve the policy document.

For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyName

The name of the policy document to get.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user who the policy is associated with.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

IAM stores policies in JSON format. However, resources that were created using Amazon CloudFormation templates can be formatted in YAML. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

### PolicyName

The name of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

### UserName

The user the policy is associated with.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetUserPolicy`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=GetUserPolicy
&UserName=Bob
&PolicyName=AllAccessPolicy
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<GetUserPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <GetUserPolicyResult>
    <UserName>Bob</UserName>
```

```
<PolicyName>AllAccessPolicy</PolicyName>
<PolicyDocument>
  {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":
[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":"*","Resource":"*"}]}
</PolicyDocument>
</GetUserPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</GetUserPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListAccessKeys

Returns information about the access key IDs associated with the specified IAM user. If there is none, the operation returns an empty list.

Although each user is limited to a small number of keys, you can still paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

If the `UserName` is not specified, the user name is determined implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID used to sign the request. If a temporary access key is used, then `UserName` is required. If a long-term key is assigned to the user, then `UserName` is not required.

This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. If the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users, the root user returns its own access key IDs by running this command.

### Note

To ensure the security of your Amazon Web Services account, the secret access key is accessible only during key and user creation.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## UserName

The name of the user.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **AccessKeyMetadata.member.N**

A list of objects containing metadata about the access keys.

Type: Array of [AccessKeyMetadata](#) objects

## IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListAccessKeys`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListAccessKeys
```

```
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListAccessKeysResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListAccessKeysResult>
    <UserName>Bob</UserName>
    <AccessKeyMetadata>
      <member>
        <UserName>Bob</UserName>
        <AccessKeyId>AKIA1234567890EXAMPLE</AccessKeyId>
        <Status>Active</Status>
      <CreateDate>2016-12-03T18:53:41Z</CreateDate>
    </member>
    <member>
      <UserName>Susan</UserName>
      <AccessKeyId>AKIA2345678901EXAMPLE</AccessKeyId>
      <Status>Inactive</Status>
      <CreateDate>2017-03-25T20:38:14Z</CreateDate>
    </member>
  </AccessKeyMetadata>
  <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListAccessKeysResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListAccessKeysResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListAccountAliases

Lists the account alias associated with the Amazon Web Services account (Note: you can have only one). For information about using an Amazon Web Services account alias, see [Creating, deleting, and listing an Amazon Web Services account alias](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **AccountAliases.member.N**

A list of aliases associated with the account. Amazon supports only one alias per account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `^[a-z0-9]([a-z0-9]|-(?!-)){1,61}[a-z0-9]$`

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListAccountAliases.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListAccountAliases
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListAccountAliasesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListAccountAliasesResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <AccountAliases>
      <member>example-corporation</member>
    </AccountAliases>
  </ListAccountAliasesResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>c5a076e9-f1b0-11df-8fbe-45274EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListAccountAliasesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAttachedGroupPolicies

Lists all managed policies that are attached to the specified IAM group.

An IAM group can also have inline policies embedded with it. To list the inline policies for a group, use [ListGroupPolicies](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters. You can use the `PathPrefix` parameter to limit the list of policies to only those matching the specified path prefix. If there are no policies attached to the specified group (or none that match the specified path prefix), the operation returns an empty list.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the group to list attached policies for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/), listing all policies.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the !(\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=_-]+)*)/`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

## **AttachedPolicies.member.N**

A list of the attached policies.

Type: Array of [AttachedPolicy](#) objects

## **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListAttachedGroupPolicies.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListAttachedGroupPolicies
&GroupName=ReadOnlyUsers
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListAttachedGroupPoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListAttachedGroupPoliciesResult>
    <AttachedPolicies>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>ReadOnlyAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
    </AttachedPolicies>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
  </ListAttachedGroupPoliciesResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>710f2d3f-3df1-11e4-9d0d-6f969EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListAttachedGroupPoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAttachedRolePolicies

Lists all managed policies that are attached to the specified IAM role.

An IAM role can also have inline policies embedded with it. To list the inline policies for a role, use [ListRolePolicies](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters. You can use the `PathPrefix` parameter to limit the list of policies to only those matching the specified path prefix. If there are no policies attached to the specified role (or none that match the specified path prefix), the operation returns an empty list.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/), listing all policies.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: ((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=\_-]+)\*)/

Required: No

## RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the role to list attached policies for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: \_+=,.@-

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [\w+=, .@- ]+

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

## **AttachedPolicies.member.N**

A list of the attached policies.

Type: Array of [AttachedPolicy](#) objects

## **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListAttachedRolePolicies`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListAttachedRolePolicies
&RoleName=ReadOnlyRole
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListAttachedRolePoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListAttachedRolePoliciesResult>
    <AttachedPolicies>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>ReadOnlyAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
    </AttachedPolicies>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
  </ListAttachedRolePoliciesResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>9a3b490d-3ea5-11e4-9d0d-6f969EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListAttachedRolePoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAttachedUserPolicies

Lists all managed policies that are attached to the specified IAM user.

An IAM user can also have inline policies embedded with it. To list the inline policies for a user, use [ListUserPolicies](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters. You can use the `PathPrefix` parameter to limit the list of policies to only those matching the specified path prefix. If there are no policies attached to the specified group (or none that match the specified path prefix), the operation returns an empty list.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/), listing all policies.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: ((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=\_-]+)\*)/

Required: No

## UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the user to list attached policies for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: \_+=,.@-

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [\w+=, .@- ]+

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

## **AttachedPolicies.member.N**

A list of the attached policies.

Type: Array of [AttachedPolicy](#) objects

## **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListAttachedUserPolicies`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListAttachedUserPolicies
&UserName=Alice
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListAttachedUserPoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListAttachedUserPoliciesResult>
    <AttachedPolicies>
      <member>
        <PolicyName>AdministratorAccess</PolicyName>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AdministratorAccess</PolicyArn>
      </member>
    </AttachedPolicies>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
  </ListAttachedUserPoliciesResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>75980e78-3ea6-11e4-9d0d-6f969EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListAttachedUserPoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListEntitiesForPolicy

Lists all IAM users, groups, and roles that the specified managed policy is attached to.

You can use the optional `EntityFilter` parameter to limit the results to a particular type of entity (users, groups, or roles). For example, to list only the roles that are attached to the specified policy, set `EntityFilter` to `Role`.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### EntityFilter

The entity type to use for filtering the results.

For example, when `EntityFilter` is `Role`, only the roles that are attached to the specified policy are returned. This parameter is optional. If it is not included, all attached entities (users, groups, and roles) are returned. The argument for this parameter must be one of the valid values listed below.

Type: String

Valid Values: `User` | `Role` | `Group` | `LocalManagedPolicy` | `AWSManagedPolicy`

Required: No

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/), listing all entities.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)

Required: No

## PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy for which you want the versions.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### **PolicyUsageFilter**

The policy usage method to use for filtering the results.

To list only permissions policies, set `PolicyUsageFilter` to `PermissionsPolicy`. To list only the policies used to set permissions boundaries, set the value to `PermissionsBoundary`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, all policies are returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: `PermissionsPolicy` | `PermissionsBoundary`

Required: No

## **Response Elements**

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### **PolicyGroups.member.N**

A list of IAM groups that the policy is attached to.

Type: Array of [PolicyGroup](#) objects

### **PolicyRoles.member.N**

A list of IAM roles that the policy is attached to.

Type: Array of [PolicyRole](#) objects

### **PolicyUsers.member.N**

A list of IAM users that the policy is attached to.

Type: Array of [PolicyUser](#) objects

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `ListEntitiesForPolicy`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListEntitiesForPolicy
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/EC2-Devs
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListEntitiesForPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListEntitiesForPolicyResult>
    <PolicyRoles>
      <member>
        <RoleName>DevRole</RoleName>
        <RoleId>AROADBQP57FF2AEXAMPLE</RoleId>
      </member>
    </PolicyRoles>
    <PolicyGroups>
      <member>
        <GroupName>Dev</GroupName>
        <GroupId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</GroupId>
      </member>
    </PolicyGroups>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <PolicyUsers>
      <member>
        <UserName>Alice</UserName>
        <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
      </member>
      <member>
        <UserName>Bob</UserName>
        <UserId>BIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
      </member>
    </PolicyUsers>
  </ListEntitiesForPolicyResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>eb358e22-9d1f-11e4-93eb-190ecEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListEntitiesForPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListGroupPolicies

Lists the names of the inline policies that are embedded in the specified IAM group.

An IAM group can also have managed policies attached to it. To list the managed policies that are attached to a group, use [ListAttachedGroupPolicies](#). For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters. If there are no inline policies embedded with the specified group, the operation returns an empty list.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group to list policies for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### PolicyNames.member.N

A list of policy names.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListGroupPolicies`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListGroupPolicies
&GroupName=Admins
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListGroupPoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ListGroupPoliciesResult>
  <PolicyNames>
    <member>AdminRoot</member>
    <member>KeyPolicy</member>
  </PolicyNames>
  <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListGroupPoliciesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListGroupPoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListGroups

Lists the IAM groups that have the specified path prefix.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. For example, the prefix `/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/` gets all groups whose path starts with `/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (`/`), listing all groups. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (`/`) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (`\u0021`) through the DEL character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\u002F[\u0021-\u007F]*`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### Groups.member.N

A list of groups.

Type: Array of [Group](#) objects

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListGroups`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListGroups
&PathPrefix=/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListGroupsResponse>
  <ListGroupsResult>
    <Groups>
      <member>
        <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/</Path>
        <GroupName>Admins</GroupName>
        <GroupId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</GroupId>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Admins</Arn>
```

```
</member>
<member>
  <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/product_1234/engineering/
</Path>
  <GroupName>Test</GroupName>
  <GroupId>AGP2MAB8DPLSREXAMPLE</GroupId>
  <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group
    /division_abc/subdivision_xyz/product_1234/engineering/Test</Arn>
</member>
<member>
  <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/product_1234/</Path>
  <GroupName>Managers</GroupName>
  <GroupId>AGPIODR4TAW7CSEXAMPLE</GroupId>
  <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012
    :group/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/product_1234/Managers</Arn>
</member>
</Groups>
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListGroupResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListGroupsForUser

Lists the IAM groups that the specified IAM user belongs to.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### UserName

The name of the user to list groups for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **Groups.member.N**

A list of groups.

Type: Array of [Group](#) objects

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListGroupsForUser.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListGroupsForUser
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListGroupsForUserResponse>
  <ListGroupsForUserResult>
    <Groups>
      <member>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <GroupName>Admins</GroupName>
        <GroupId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</GroupId>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/Admins</Arn>
      </member>
    </Groups>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
  </ListGroupsForUserResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
```

```
</ResponseMetadata>  
</ListGroupsWithUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListInstanceProfiles

Lists the instance profiles that have the specified path prefix. If there are none, the operation returns an empty list. For more information about instance profiles, see [Using instance profiles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. For example, this operation does not return tags, even though they are an attribute of the returned object. To view all of the information for an instance profile, see [GetInstanceProfile](#).

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated`

response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. For example, the prefix `/application_abc/component_xyz/` gets all instance profiles whose path starts with `/application_abc/component_xyz/`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (`/`), listing all instance profiles. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (`/`) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the `!` (`\u0021`) through the DEL character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\u002F[\u0021-\u007F]*`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### InstanceProfiles.member.N

A list of instance profiles.

Type: Array of [InstanceProfile](#) objects

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve

more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListInstanceProfiles`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListInstanceProfiles
&MaxItems=100
&PathPrefix=/application_abc/
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListInstanceProfilesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListInstanceProfilesResult>
```

```
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
<InstanceProfiles>
  <member>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:instance-profile/application_abc/component_xyz/
Database</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:27:03Z</CreateDate>
    <InstanceId>AIPA1234567890EXAMPLE</InstanceId>
    <InstanceProfileName>Database</InstanceProfileName>
    <Path>/</Path>,
    <Roles>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/ec2instancerole-MyADFSSTestServer</Arn>
        <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>{ ... JSON POLICY DOCUMENT HERE ... }</
AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
        <CreateDate>2016-04-27T21:18:27Z</CreateDate>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <RoleId>ARO1234567890EXAMPLE</RoleId>
        <RoleName>ec2instancerole-MyADFSSTestServer</RoleName>
      </member>
    </Roles>
  </member>
  <member>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:instance-profile/application_abc/component_xyz/
Webserver</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:27:11Z</CreateDate>
    <InstanceId>AIPA2345678901EXAMPLE</InstanceId>
    <InstanceProfileName>Webserver</InstanceProfileName>
    <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>
    <Roles/>
  </member>
</InstanceProfiles>
</ListInstanceProfilesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>fd74fa8d-99f3-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListInstanceProfilesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListInstanceProfilesForRole

Lists the instance profiles that have the specified associated IAM role. If there are none, the operation returns an empty list. For more information about instance profiles, go to [Using instance profiles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## RoleName

The name of the role to list instance profiles for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### InstanceProfiles.member.N

A list of instance profiles.

Type: Array of [InstanceProfile](#) objects

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListInstanceProfilesForRole`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListInstanceProfilesForRole
&MaxItems=100
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListInstanceProfilesForRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListInstanceProfilesForRoleResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <InstanceProfiles>
      <member>
        <Id>AIPACZLS2EYYXMEXAMPLE</Id>
        <Roles>
          <member>
            <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz</Path>
```

```
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/application_abc/component_xyz/S3Access</
Arn>
  <RoleName>S3Access</RoleName>
  <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
    {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",
      "Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":
["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
  </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>
  <CreateDate>2012-05-09T15:45:35Z</CreateDate>
  <RoleId>AR0ACVSVTSZYK3EXAMPLE</RoleId>
</member>
</Roles>
<InstanceProfileName>Webserver</InstanceProfileName>
<Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>
<Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:instance-profile/application_abc/component_xyz/
Webserver</Arn>
  <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:27:11Z</CreateDate>
</member>
</InstanceProfiles>
</ListInstanceProfilesForRoleResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>6a8c3992-99f4-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListInstanceProfilesForRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListInstanceProfileTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified IAM instance profile. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the IAM instance profile whose tags you want to see.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the IAM instance profile. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

This example shows how to list the tags attached to an IAM instance profile whose name is `Webserver`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
  boto3/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182447Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 55
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=ListInstanceProfileTags&Version=2010-05-08&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 484
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:24:47 GMT

<ListInstanceProfileTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListInstanceProfileTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Cost-Center</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Team</Key>
        <Value>Engineering</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListInstanceProfileTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListInstanceProfileTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



## ListMFADevices

Lists the MFA devices for an IAM user. If the request includes a IAM user name, then this operation lists all the MFA devices associated with the specified user. If you do not specify a user name, IAM determines the user name implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID signing the request for this operation.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## UserName

The name of the user whose MFA devices you want to list.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### MFADevices.member.N

A list of MFA devices.

Type: Array of [MFADevice](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListMFADevices.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListMFADevices
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListMFADevicesResponse>
  <ListMFADevicesResult>
    <MFADevices>
      <member>
        <UserName>Bob</UserName>
        <SerialNumber>R1234</SerialNumber>
      </member>
    </MFADevices>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
  </ListMFADevicesResult>
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListMFADevicesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListMFADeviceTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified IAM virtual multi-factor authentication (MFA) device. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## SerialNumber

The unique identifier for the IAM virtual MFA device whose tags you want to see. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the same as the ARN.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.,@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/ : , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the virtual MFA device. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to list the tags attached to an MFA device named `taggedrole`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170926T201509Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 58
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Action=ListMFADeviceTags&Version=2010-05-08&SerialNumber=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/
ExampleName
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 447
Date: Tue, 26 Sep 2017 20:15:09 GMT

<ListMFADeviceTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListMFADeviceTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Dept</Key>
        <Value>Accounting</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Cost Center</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListMFADeviceTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListMFADeviceTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListOpenIDConnectProviders

Lists information about the IAM OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource objects defined in the Amazon Web Services account.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. For example, this operation does not return tags, even though they are an attribute of the returned object. To view all of the information for an OIDC provider, see [GetOpenIDConnectProvider](#).

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### OpenIDConnectProviderList.member.N

The list of IAM OIDC provider resource objects defined in the Amazon Web Services account.

Type: Array of [OpenIDConnectProviderListEntry](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListOpenIDConnectProviders.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListOpenIDConnectProviders
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListOpenIDConnectProvidersResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListOpenIDConnectProvidersResult>
    <OpenIDConnectProviderList>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com</Arn>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.org</Arn>
      </member>
    </OpenIDConnectProviderList>
  </ListOpenIDConnectProvidersResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>de2c0228-4f63-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListOpenIDConnectProvidersResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListOpenIDConnectProviderTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified OpenID Connect (OIDC)-compatible identity provider. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information, see [About web identity federation](#).

For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The ARN of the OpenID Connect (OIDC) identity provider whose tags you want to see.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the OpenID Connect (OIDC) identity provider. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

This example shows how to list the tags that are attached to an OIDC identity provider whose ARN is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/GoogleProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182447Z
```

Authorization: <auth details>

Content-Length: 55

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=ListOpenIDConnectProviderTags&Version=2010-05-08&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::1  
provider/GoogleProvider

## Sample Response

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE

Content-Type: text/xml

Content-Length: 484

Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:24:47 GMT

```
&ListOpenIDConnectProviderTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
  &ListOpenIDConnectProviderTagsResult>
```

```
    &IsTruncated>>false&/IsTruncated>
```

```
    &Tags>
```

```
      &member>
```

```
        &Key>Dept&/Key>
```

```
        &Value>12345&/Value>
```

```
      &/member>
```

```
      &member>
```

```
        &Key>Team&/Key>
```

```
        &Value>Accounting&/Value>
```

```
      &/member>
```

```
    &/Tags>
```

```
  &/ListOpenIDConnectProviderTagsResult>
```

```
  &ResponseMetadata>
```

```
    &RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE&/RequestId>
```

```
  &/ResponseMetadata>
```

```
&/ListOpenIDConnectProviderTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListOrganizationsFeatures

Lists the centralized root access features enabled for your organization. For more information, see [Centrally manage root access for member accounts](#).

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### EnabledFeatures.member.N

Specifies the features that are currently available in your organization.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: RootCredentialsManagement | RootSessions

### OrganizationId

The unique identifier (ID) of an organization.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 34.

Pattern: `^o-[a-z0-9]{10,32}$`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### AccountNotManagementOrDelegatedAdministrator

The request was rejected because the account making the request is not the management account or delegated administrator account for [centralized root access](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### OrganizationNotFound

The request was rejected because no organization is associated with your account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## OrganizationNotInAllFeaturesMode

The request was rejected because your organization does not have All features enabled. For more information, see [Available feature sets](#) in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ServiceAccessNotEnabled

The request was rejected because trusted access is not enabled for IAM in Amazon Organizations. For details, see IAM and Amazon Organizations in the *Amazon Organizations User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListOrganizationsFeatures.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListOrganizationsFeatures
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListOrganizationsFeaturesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <EnabledFeatures>
    <member>RootCredentialsManagement</member>
    <member>RootSessions</member>
  </EnabledFeatures>
  <OrganizationId>o111122223333</OrganizationId>
</ListOrganizationsFeaturesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPolicies

Lists all the managed policies that are available in your Amazon Web Services account, including your own customer-defined managed policies and all Amazon managed policies.

You can filter the list of policies that is returned using the optional `OnlyAttached`, `Scope`, and `PathPrefix` parameters. For example, to list only the customer managed policies in your Amazon account, set `Scope` to `Local`. To list only Amazon managed policies, set `Scope` to `AWS`.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

For more information about managed policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. For example, this operation does not return tags, even though they are an attribute of the returned object. To view all of the information for a customer managed policy, see [GetPolicy](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## OnlyAttached

A flag to filter the results to only the attached policies.

When `OnlyAttached` is `true`, the returned list contains only the policies that are attached to an IAM user, group, or role. When `OnlyAttached` is `false`, or when the parameter is not included, all policies are returned.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/), listing all policies. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=_-]+)*)/`

Required: No

### **PolicyUsageFilter**

The policy usage method to use for filtering the results.

To list only permissions policies, set `PolicyUsageFilter` to `PermissionsPolicy`. To list only the policies used to set permissions boundaries, set the value to `PermissionsBoundary`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, all policies are returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: `PermissionsPolicy` | `PermissionsBoundary`

Required: No

### **Scope**

The scope to use for filtering the results.

To list only Amazon managed policies, set `Scope` to `AWS`. To list only the customer managed policies in your Amazon Web Services account, set `Scope` to `Local`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, or if it is set to `All`, all policies are returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: `All` | `AWS` | `Local`

Required: No

## **Response Elements**

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve

more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Policies.member.N

A list of policies.

Type: Array of [Policy](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListPolicies`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListPolicies
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListPoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListPoliciesResult>
    <IsTruncated>true</IsTruncated>
    <Marker>EXAMPLEkakov9BCuUNFDtxWSyetzYwEx2ADc8dnzfvERF5S6YMvXKx41t6gCl/eeaCX3Jo94/
bKqezEAg8TEVS
99EKFLxm3jtbpl25FDWEXAMPLE
</Marker>
    <Policies>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/ExamplePolicy</Arn>
        <AttachmentCount>2</AttachmentCount>
        <CreateDate>2014-09-15T17:36:14Z</CreateDate>
        <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
        <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>0</PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>
        <PolicyId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</PolicyId>
        <PolicyName>ExamplePolicy</PolicyName>
        <UpdateDate>2014-09-15T20:31:47Z</UpdateDate>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/PowerUserAccess</Arn>
        <AttachmentCount>0</AttachmentCount>
        <CreateDate>2014-08-21T20:25:01Z</CreateDate>
        <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
        <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>0</PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>
        <PolicyId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</PolicyId>
        <PolicyName>PowerUserAccess</PolicyName>
        <UpdateDate>2014-08-21T20:25:01Z</UpdateDate>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/AdministratorAccess</Arn>
        <AttachmentCount>1</AttachmentCount>
        <CreateDate>2014-08-21T20:11:25Z</CreateDate>
        <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
        <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
        <Path>/</Path>
        <PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>1</PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>
        <PolicyId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</PolicyId>
        <PolicyName>AdministratorAccess</PolicyName>
      </member>
    </Policies>
  </ListPoliciesResult>
</ListPoliciesResponse>
```

```
<UpdateDate>2014-08-21T20:11:25Z</UpdateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <Arn>arn:aws:iam::aws:policy/ReadOnlyAccess</Arn>
  <AttachmentCount>6</AttachmentCount>
  <CreateDate>2014-08-21T20:31:44Z</CreateDate>
  <DefaultVersionId>v1</DefaultVersionId>
  <IsAttachable>true</IsAttachable>
  <Path>/</Path>
  <PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>2</PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount>
  <PolicyId>AGPACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</PolicyId>
  <PolicyName>ReadOnlyAccess</PolicyName>
  <UpdateDate>2014-08-21T20:31:44Z</UpdateDate>
</member>
</Policies>
</ListPoliciesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>6207e832-3eb7-11e4-9d0d-6f969EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListPoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess

Retrieves a list of policies that the IAM identity (user, group, or role) can use to access each specified service.

## Note

This operation does not use other policy types when determining whether a resource could access a service. These other policy types include resource-based policies, access control lists, Amazon Organizations policies, IAM permissions boundaries, and Amazon STS assume role policies. It only applies permissions policy logic. For more about the evaluation of policy types, see [Evaluating policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

The list of policies returned by the operation depends on the ARN of the identity that you provide.

- **User** – The list of policies includes the managed and inline policies that are attached to the user directly. The list also includes any additional managed and inline policies that are attached to the group to which the user belongs.
- **Group** – The list of policies includes only the managed and inline policies that are attached to the group directly. Policies that are attached to the group's user are not included.
- **Role** – The list of policies includes only the managed and inline policies that are attached to the role.

For each managed policy, this operation returns the ARN and policy name. For each inline policy, it returns the policy name and the entity to which it is attached. Inline policies do not have an ARN. For more information about these policy types, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Policies that are attached to users and roles as permissions boundaries are not returned. To view which managed policy is currently used to set the permissions boundary for a user or role, use the [GetUser](#) or [GetRole](#) operations.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

## Arn

The ARN of the IAM identity (user, group, or role) whose policies you want to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## ServiceNamespaces.member.N

The service namespace for the Amazon services whose policies you want to list.

To learn the service namespace for a service, see [Actions, resources, and condition keys for Amazon services](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. Choose the name of the service to view details for that service. In the first paragraph, find the service prefix. For example, (service prefix: a4b). For more information about service namespaces, see [Amazon service namespaces](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w-]*`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### PoliciesGrantingServiceAccess.member.N

A `ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess` object that contains details about the permissions policies attached to the specified identity (user, group, or role).

Type: Array of [ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccessEntry](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess
&Arn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/ExampleUser01
&ServiceNamespace.member.1=iam
&ServiceNamespace.member.2=ec2
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
<PoliciesGrantingServiceAccess>
  <member>
    <Policies>
      <member>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/ExampleIamPolicy</
PolicyArn>
        <PolicyName>ExampleIamPolicy</PolicyName>
        <PolicyType>MANAGED</PolicyType>
      </member>
      <member>
        <EntityName>AWSExampleGroup1</EntityName>
        <EntityType>GROUP</EntityType>
        <PolicyName>policygen-AWSExampleGroup1-201810241414</PolicyName>
        <PolicyType>INLINE</PolicyType>
      </member>
    </Policies>
    <ServiceNamespace>iam</ServiceNamespace>
  </member>
  <member>
    <Policies>
      <member>
        <PolicyArn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/ExampleEc2Policy</
PolicyArn>
        <PolicyName>ExampleEc2Policy</PolicyName>
        <PolicyType>MANAGED</PolicyType>
```

```
    </member>
  </Policies>
  <ServiceNamespace>ec2</ServiceNamespace>
</member>
</PoliciesGrantingServiceAccess>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPolicyTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified IAM customer managed policy. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PolicyArn

The ARN of the IAM customer managed policy whose tags you want to see.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the IAM customer managed policy. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

This example shows how to list the tags that are attached to an IAM customer managed policy whose ARN is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/UsersManageOwnCredentials`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182447Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 55
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=ListPolicyTags&Version=2010-05-08&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/
UsersManageOwnCredentials
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 484
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:24:47 GMT

<ListPolicyTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListPolicyTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Dept</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Team</Key>
        <Value>Accounting</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListPolicyTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListPolicyTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListPolicyVersions

Lists information about the versions of the specified managed policy, including the version that is currently set as the policy's default version.

For more information about managed policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy for which you want the versions.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Versions.member.N

A list of policy versions.

For more information about managed policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [PolicyVersion](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListPolicyVersions.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListPolicyVersions
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListPolicyVersionsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListPolicyVersionsResult>
    <Versions>
      <member>
```

```
<IsDefaultVersion>>false</IsDefaultVersion>
<VersionId>v3</VersionId>
<CreateDate>2014-09-17T22:32:43Z</CreateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <IsDefaultVersion>>true</IsDefaultVersion>
  <VersionId>v2</VersionId>
  <CreateDate>2014-09-15T20:31:47Z</CreateDate>
</member>
<member>
  <IsDefaultVersion>>false</IsDefaultVersion>
  <VersionId>v1</VersionId>
  <CreateDate>2014-09-15T17:36:14Z</CreateDate>
</member>
</Versions>
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListPolicyVersionsResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>a31d1a86-3eba-11e4-9d0d-6f969EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListPolicyVersionsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListRolePolicies

Lists the names of the inline policies that are embedded in the specified IAM role.

An IAM role can also have managed policies attached to it. To list the managed policies that are attached to a role, use [ListAttachedRolePolicies](#). For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters. If there are no inline policies embedded with the specified role, the operation returns an empty list.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### **RoleName**

The name of the role to list policies for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### **PolicyNames.member.N**

A list of policy names.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListRolePolicies`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListRolePolicies
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListRolePoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListRolePoliciesResult>
    <PolicyNames>
```

```
<member>CloudwatchPutMetricPolicy</member>
  <member>S3AccessPolicy</member>
</PolicyNames>
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListRolePoliciesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>8c7e1816-99f0-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListRolePoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRoles

Lists the IAM roles that have the specified path prefix. If there are none, the operation returns an empty list. For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. This operation does not return the following attributes, even though they are an attribute of the returned object:

- PermissionsBoundary
- RoleLastUsed
- Tags

To view all of the information for a role, see [GetRole](#).

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. For example, the prefix `/application_abc/component_xyz/` gets all roles whose path starts with `/application_abc/component_xyz/`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (`/`), listing all roles. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (`/`) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the `!` (`\u0021`) through the `DEL` character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\u002F[\u0021-\u007F]*`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

## IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Roles.member.N

A list of roles.

Type: Array of [Role](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListRoles`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListRoles
&MaxItems=100
```

```
&PathPrefix=/application_abc/  
&Version=2010-05-08  
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListRolesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">  
<ListRolesResult>  
  <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>  
  <Roles>  
    <member>  
      <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>  
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/application_abc/component_xyz/S3Access</Arn>  
      <RoleName>S3Access</RoleName>  
      <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>  
        {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",  
        "Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}  
      </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>  
      <CreateDate>2012-05-09T15:45:35Z</CreateDate>  
      <RoleId>AR0ACVSVTSZYEXAMPLEYK</RoleId>  
    </member>  
    <member>  
      <Path>/application_abc/component_xyz/</Path>  
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/application_abc/component_xyz/SDBAccess</Arn>  
      <RoleName>SDBAccess</RoleName>  
      <AssumeRolePolicyDocument>  
        {"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",  
        "Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}  
      </AssumeRolePolicyDocument>  
      <CreateDate>2012-05-09T15:45:45Z</CreateDate>  
      <RoleId>AR0AC2ICXG32EXAMPLEWK</RoleId>  
    </member>  
  </Roles>  
</ListRolesResult>  
<ResponseMetadata>  
  <RequestId>20f7279f-99ee-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>  
</ResponseMetadata>  
</ListRolesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRoleTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified role. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### RoleName

The name of the IAM role for which you want to see the list of tags.

This parameter accepts (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that consist of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the role. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to list the tags attached to a role named taggedrole.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170926T201509Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 58
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Action=ListRoleTags&Version=2010-05-08&RoleName=taggedrole
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 447
Date: Tue, 26 Sep 2017 20:15:09 GMT

<ListRoleTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListRoleTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Dept</Key>
        <Value>Accounting</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Cost Center</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListRoleTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListRoleTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListSAMLProviders

Lists the SAML provider resource objects defined in IAM in the account. IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. For example, this operation does not return tags, even though they are an attribute of the returned object. To view all of the information for a SAML provider, see [GetSAMLProvider](#).

## Important

This operation requires [Signature Version 4](#).

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### **SAMLProviderList.member.N**

The list of SAML provider resource objects defined in IAM for this Amazon account.

Type: Array of [SAMLProviderListEntry](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of ListSAMLProviders.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListSAMLProviders
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListSAMLProvidersResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListSAMLProvidersResult>
    <SAMLProviderList>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity</Arn>
        <ValidUntil>2032-05-09T16:27:11Z</ValidUntil>
        <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:27:03Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity</Arn>
        <ValidUntil>2015-03-11T13:11:02Z</ValidUntil>
        <CreateDate>2012-05-09T16:27:11Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
    </SAMLProviderList>
  </ListSAMLProvidersResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>fd74fa8d-99f3-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListSAMLProvidersResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## ListSAMLProviderTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) identity provider. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information, see [About SAML 2.0-based federation](#).

For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

#### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

#### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## SAMLProviderArn

The ARN of the Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) identity provider whose tags you want to see.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.,@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) identity provider. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

This example shows how to list the tags that are attached to a SAML identity provider whose ARN is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/ADFSPProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182447Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 55
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=ListSAMLProviderTags&Version=2010-05-08&SAMLProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/ADFSPProvider
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 484
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:24:47 GMT

<ListSAMLProviderTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListSAMLProviderTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Dept</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Team</Key>
        <Value>Accounting</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListSAMLProviderTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListSAMLProviderTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListServerCertificates

Lists the server certificates stored in IAM that have the specified path prefix. If none exist, the operation returns an empty list.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

For more information about working with server certificates, see [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This topic also includes a list of Amazon services that can use the server certificates that you manage with IAM.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. For example, this operation does not return tags, even though they are an attribute of the returned object. To view all of the information for a `servercertificate`, see [GetServerCertificate](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. For example: `/company/servercerts` would get all server certificates for which the path starts with `/company/servercerts`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (`/`), listing all server certificates. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (`/`) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the `!` (`\u0021`) through the DEL character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\u002F[\u0021-\u007F]*`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## ServerCertificateMetadataList.member.N

A list of server certificates.

Type: Array of [ServerCertificateMetadata](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListServerCertificates`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListServerCertificates
&PathPrefix=/company/servercerts
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListServerCertificatesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ListServerCertificatesResult>
  <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
  <ServerCertificateMetadataList>
    <member>
      <ServerCertificateName>ProdServerCert</ServerCertificateName>
      <Path>/company/servercerts/</Path>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:server-certificate/company/servercerts/
ProdServerCert</Arn>
      <UploadDate>2010-05-08T01:02:03.004Z</UploadDate>
      <ServerCertificateId>ASCACKCEVSQ6CEXAMPLE1</ServerCertificateId>
      <Expiration>2012-05-08T01:02:03.004Z</Expiration>
    </member>
    <member>
      <ServerCertificateName>BetaServerCert</ServerCertificateName>
      <Path>/company/servercerts/</Path>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:server-certificate/company/servercerts/
BetaServerCert</Arn>
      <UploadDate>2010-05-08T02:03:01.004Z</UploadDate>
      <ServerCertificateId>ASCACKCEVSQ6CEXAMPLE2</ServerCertificateId>
      <Expiration>2012-05-08T02:03:01.004Z</Expiration>
    </member>
    <member>
      <ServerCertificateName>TestServerCert</ServerCertificateName>
      <Path>/company/servercerts/</Path>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:server-certificate/company/servercerts/
TestServerCert</Arn>
      <UploadDate>2010-05-08T03:01:02.004Z</UploadDate>
      <ServerCertificateId>ASCACKCEVSQ6CEXAMPLE3</ServerCertificateId>
      <Expiration>2012-05-08T03:01:02.004Z</Expiration>
    </member>
  </ServerCertificateMetadataList>
</ListServerCertificatesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListServerCertificatesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListServerCertificateTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified IAM server certificate. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

For certificates in a Region supported by Amazon Certificate Manager (ACM), we recommend that you don't use IAM server certificates. Instead, use ACM to provision, manage, and deploy your server certificates. For more information about IAM server certificates, [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated`

response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### **ServerCertificateName**

The name of the IAM server certificate whose tags you want to see.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### **Tags.member.N**

The list of tags that are currently attached to the IAM server certificate. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

This example shows how to list the tags that are attached to an IAM server certificate whose name is ProdServerCert.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
```

```
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182447Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 55
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=ListServerCertificateTags&Version=2010-05-08&ServerCertificateName=ProdServerCert
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 484
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:24:47 GMT

<ListServerCertificateTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListServerCertificateTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Dept</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Team</Key>
        <Value>Accounting</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListServerCertificateTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListServerCertificateTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListServiceSpecificCredentials

Returns information about the service-specific credentials associated with the specified IAM user. If none exists, the operation returns an empty list. The service-specific credentials returned by this operation are used only for authenticating the IAM user to a specific service. For more information about using service-specific credentials to authenticate to an Amazon service, see [Set up service-specific credentials](#) in the CodeCommit User Guide.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AllUsers

A flag indicating whether to list service specific credentials for all users. This parameter cannot be specified together with `UserName`. When true, returns all credentials associated with the specified service.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` from the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 320.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is true.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### ServiceName

Filters the returned results to only those for the specified Amazon service. If not specified, then Amazon returns service-specific credentials for all services.

Type: String

Required: No

### UserName

The name of the user whose service-specific credentials you want information about. If this value is not specified, then the operation assumes the user whose credentials are used to call the operation.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the Marker request parameter to retrieve more items.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is true, this element is present and contains the value to use for the Marker parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## ServiceSpecificCredentials.member.N

A list of structures that each contain details about a service-specific credential.

Type: Array of [ServiceSpecificCredentialMetadata](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### NotSupportedService

The specified service does not support service-specific credentials.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to get the list of all service-specific credentials for the IAM user named Anika.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListServiceSpecificCredentials
&UserName=anika
```

```
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListServiceSpecificCredentialsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListServiceSpecificCredentialsResult>
    <ServiceSpecificCredentials>
      <member>
        <ServiceName>codecommit.amazonaws.com</ServiceName>
        <UserName>anika</UserName>
        <ServiceUserName>anika-at-123456789012</ServiceUserName>
        <ServiceSpecificCredentialId>ACCA12345ABCDEEXAMPLE</ServiceSpecificCredentialId>
        <Status>Active</Status>
        <CreateDate>2016-11-01T17:44:54Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
      <member>
        <ServiceName>codecommit.amazonaws.com</ServiceName>
        <UserName>anika</UserName>
        <ServiceUserName>anika+1-at-123456789012</ServiceUserName>
        <ServiceSpecificCredentialId>ACCA67890FGHIEEXAMPLE</ServiceSpecificCredentialId>
        <Status>Active</Status>
        <CreateDate>2016-11-01T18:22:26Z</CreateDate>
      </member>
    </ServiceSpecificCredentials>
  </ListServiceSpecificCredentialsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListServiceSpecificCredentialsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListSigningCertificates

Returns information about the signing certificates associated with the specified IAM user. If none exists, the operation returns an empty list.

Although each user is limited to a small number of signing certificates, you can still paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

If the `UserName` field is not specified, the user name is determined implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID used to sign the request for this operation. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated`

response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## UserName

The name of the IAM user whose signing certificates you want to examine.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **Certificates.member.N**

A list of the user's signing certificate information.

Type: Array of [SigningCertificate](#) objects

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListSigningCertificates`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListSigningCertificates
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListSigningCertificatesResponse>
```

```

<ListSigningCertificatesResult>
  <UserName>Bob</UserName>
  <Certificates>
    <member>
      <UserName>Bob</UserName>
      <CertificateId>TA7SMEXAMPLEZ260BPJE7EXAMPLE</CertificateId>
      <CertificateBody>
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIICdzCAeCgAwIBAgIGANc+Ha2wMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMFMxCzAJBgNVBAYT
ALVTMRMwEQYDVQKKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMQwwCgYDVQLEwNBV1MxITAFBgNVBAMT
GEFXUyBMaW1pdGVkLUFzc3VyYW5jZSBDQTAeFw0w0TAyMDQxNzE5MjdaFw0xMDAy
MDQxNzE5MjdaMFIXCzAJBgNVBAYTALVTMRMwEQYDVQKKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMRcw
FQYDVQLEw5BV1MtRGV2ZWxvcGVyczEVMBMGA1UEAxMMNTdxND10c3ZwYjRtMIGf
MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4GNADCBiQKBgQCpB/vs0wmT/00td1RqzKjttSBaPjbr
dqwNe9Br0yB08fw2+Ch5oonZYXfGUrT6mkYXH5fQot9HvASrzkAKH0596FdJA6DmL
ywdWe10ggk7zFSX01Xv+3vPrJtaYxYo3eRIp7w80PMki0v6M0XK8ubcTou0DeJbf
suDqcLnLDxwsvwIDAQABo1cwVTA0BgNVHQ8BAf8EBAMCBaAwFgYDVR01AQH/BAww
CgYIKwYBBQUHAWIwDAYDVR0TAQH/BAIwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQULGNABphBumaKbDRK
CAi0mH8B3mowDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADgYEAuKxhkXaCLGcqDuweKt0/AEw9ZePH
wr0XqsaIK2HZboqruebXEGsojK4Ks0WzwgrEynuhJwTn760xe39rSqXWIOGr0BaX
wFpWHVjTFMKk+tSDG1lssLHyYwWdFFU4AnejRGORJYNARHgVTKjHphc5jEhHm0BX
AEaHzTpmEXAMPLE=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
      </CertificateBody>
      <Status>Active</Status>
    </member>
  </Certificates>
  <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListSigningCertificatesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListSigningCertificatesResponse>

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListSSHPublicKeys

Returns information about the SSH public keys associated with the specified IAM user. If none exists, the operation returns an empty list.

The SSH public keys returned by this operation are used only for authenticating the IAM user to an CodeCommit repository. For more information about using SSH keys to authenticate to an CodeCommit repository, see [Set up CodeCommit for SSH connections](#) in the *CodeCommit User Guide*.

Although each user is limited to a small number of keys, you can still paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## UserName

The name of the IAM user to list SSH public keys for. If none is specified, the `UserName` field is determined implicitly based on the Amazon access key used to sign the request.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## SSHPublicKeys.member.N

A list of the SSH public keys assigned to IAM user.

Type: Array of [SSHPublicKeyMetadata](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListSSHPublicKeys.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListSSHPublicKeys
&UserName=Jane
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListSSHPublicKeysResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListSSHPublicKeysResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <SSHPublicKeys>
      <member>
        <UploadDate>2015-06-05T20:56:46Z</UploadDate>
        <UserName>Jane</UserName>
        <SSHPublicKeyId>APKAEIVFHP46CEXAMPLE</SSHPublicKeyId>
```

```
<Status>Active</Status>
</member>
</SSHPublicKeys>
</ListSSHPublicKeysResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>9f8e2d77-f36c-11e4-97db-33c4eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListSSHPublicKeysResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListUserPolicies

Lists the names of the inline policies embedded in the specified IAM user.

An IAM user can also have managed policies attached to it. To list the managed policies that are attached to a user, use [ListAttachedUserPolicies](#). For more information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters. If there are no inline policies embedded with the specified user, the operation returns an empty list.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### **UserName**

The name of the user to list policies for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **Response Elements**

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### **PolicyNames.member.N**

A list of policy names.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListUserPolicies`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListUserPolicies
&UserName=Bob
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListUserPoliciesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListUserPoliciesResult>
    <PolicyNames>
      <member>AllAccessPolicy</member>
```

```
<member>KeyPolicy</member>
</PolicyNames>
<IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
</ListUserPoliciesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListUserPoliciesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListUsers

Lists the IAM users that have the specified path prefix. If no path prefix is specified, the operation returns all users in the Amazon Web Services account. If there are none, the operation returns an empty list.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. This operation does not return the following attributes, even though they are an attribute of the returned object:

- PermissionsBoundary
- Tags

To view all of the information for a user, see [GetUser](#).

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PathPrefix

The path prefix for filtering the results. For example: `/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/`, which would get all user names whose path starts with `/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/`.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (`/`), listing all user names. This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (`/`) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the `!` (`\u0021`) through the `DEL` character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `\u002F[\u0021-\u007F]*`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

## IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Users.member.N

A list of users.

Type: Array of [User](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListUsers`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListUsers
```

```
&PathPrefix=/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/product_1234/engineering/  
&Version=2010-05-08  
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ListUsersResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">  
  <ListUsersResult>  
    <Users>  
      <member>  
        <UserId>AID2MAB8DPLSRHEXAMPLE</UserId>  
        <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/engineering/</Path>  
        <UserName>Andrew</UserName>  
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/engineering/  
Andrew</Arn>  
        <CreateDate>2012-09-05T19:38:48Z</CreateDate>  
        <PasswordLastUsed>2014-09-08T21:47:36Z</PasswordLastUsed>  
      </member>  
      <member>  
        <UserId>AIDI0DR4TAW7CSEXAMPLE</UserId>  
        <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/engineering/</Path>  
        <UserName>Jackie</UserName>  
        <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/engineering/  
Jackie</Arn>  
        <CreateDate>2014-04-09T15:43:45Z</CreateDate>  
        <PasswordLastUsed>2014-09-24T16:18:07Z</PasswordLastUsed>  
      </member>  
    </Users>  
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>  
  </ListUsersResult>  
  <ResponseMetadata>  
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>  
  </ResponseMetadata>  
</ListUsersResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListUserTags

Lists the tags that are attached to the specified IAM user. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

### UserName

The name of the IAM user whose tags you want to see.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that are currently attached to the user. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. If no tags are attached to the specified resource, the response contains an empty list.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

This example shows how to list the tags attached to a user whose IAM user name is anika.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182447Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 55
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=ListUserTags&Version=2010-05-08&UserName=anika
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 484
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:24:47 GMT

<ListUserTagsResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListUserTagsResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <Tags>
      <member>
        <Key>Dept</Key>
        <Value>12345</Value>
      </member>
      <member>
        <Key>Team</Key>
        <Value>Accounting</Value>
      </member>
    </Tags>
  </ListUserTagsResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</ListUserTagsResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ListVirtualMFADevices

Lists the virtual MFA devices defined in the Amazon Web Services account by assignment status. If you do not specify an assignment status, the operation returns a list of all virtual MFA devices. Assignment status can be `Assigned`, `Unassigned`, or `Any`.

## Note

IAM resource-listing operations return a subset of the available attributes for the resource. For example, this operation does not return tags, even though they are an attribute of the returned object. To view tag information for a virtual MFA device, see [ListMFADeviceTags](#).

You can paginate the results using the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AssignmentStatus

The status (`Unassigned` or `Assigned`) of the devices to list. If you do not specify an `AssignmentStatus`, the operation defaults to `Any`, which lists both assigned and unassigned virtual MFA devices.,

Type: String

Valid Values: `Assigned` | `Unassigned` | `Any`

Required: No

### Marker

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### IsTruncated

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## VirtualMFADevices.member.N

The list of virtual MFA devices in the current account that match the AssignmentStatus value that was passed in the request.

Type: Array of [VirtualMFADevice](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListVirtualMFADevices.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListVirtualMFADevices
&AssignmentStatus=Any
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<ListVirtualMFADevicesResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ListVirtualMFADevicesResult>
    <IsTruncated>false</IsTruncated>
    <VirtualMFADevices>
      <member>
        <EnableDate>20112-11-17T12:31:16Z</EnableDate>
        <SerialNumber>
          arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/MyCustomUser
        </SerialNumber>
        <User>
          <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user</MyCustomUser>
          <CreateDate>2012-10-13T22:00:36Z</CreateDate>
          <PasswordLastUsed>1540408180</PasswordLastUsed>
          <Path></Path>
          <UserId>AIDAEXAMPLE36EXAMPLEC</UserId>
        </User>
      </member>
    </VirtualMFADevices>
  </ListVirtualMFADevicesResult>
</ListVirtualMFADevicesResponse>
```

```
    <UserName>MyCustomUser</UserName>
  </User>
</member>
<member>
  <EnableDate>2011-10-31T20:45:02Z</EnableDate>
  <SerialNumber>
arn:aws:iam::mfa/ExampleUser
  </SerialNumber>
  <User>
    <Arn>arn:aws:iam::111122223333:user/ExampleUser</Arn>
    <CreateDate>2011-07-01T17:23:07Z</CreateDate>
    <PasswordLastUsed>1380057478</PasswordLastUsed>
    <Path>/</Path>
    <UserId>AIDEXAMPLE4EXAMPLEXYZ</UserId>
    <UserName>ExampleUser</UserName>
  </User>
</member>
</VirtualMFADevices>
</ListVirtualMFADevicesResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>b61ce1b1-0401-11e1-b2f8-2dEXAMPLEebfc</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</ListVirtualMFADevicesResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PutGroupPolicy

Adds or updates an inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM group.

A user can also have managed policies attached to it. To attach a managed policy to a group, use [AttachGroupPolicy](#). To create a new managed policy, use [CreatePolicy](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For information about the maximum number of inline policies that you can embed in a group, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

Because policy documents can be large, you should use POST rather than GET when calling `PutGroupPolicy`. For general information about using the Query API with IAM, see [Making query requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group to associate the policy with.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

You must provide policies in JSON format in IAM. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## PolicyName

The name of the policy document.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## MalformedPolicyDocument

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of PutGroupPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=PutGroupPolicy
&GroupName=PowerUsers
&PolicyName=IAMReadAccess
&PolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":
["iam:Get*", "iam:List*", "iam:Generate*"],"Resource":"*"}]}
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<PutGroupPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</PutGroupPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutRolePermissionsBoundary

Adds or updates the policy that is specified as the IAM role's permissions boundary. You can use an Amazon managed policy or a customer managed policy to set the boundary for a role. Use the boundary to control the maximum permissions that the role can have. Setting a permissions boundary is an advanced feature that can affect the permissions for the role.

You cannot set the boundary for a service-linked role.

## Important

Policies used as permissions boundaries do not provide permissions. You must also attach a permissions policy to the role. To learn how the effective permissions for a role are evaluated, see [IAM JSON policy evaluation logic](#) in the IAM User Guide.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PermissionsBoundary

The ARN of the managed policy that is used to set the permissions boundary for the role.

A permissions boundary policy defines the maximum permissions that identity-based policies can grant to an entity, but does not grant permissions. Permissions boundaries do not define the maximum permissions that a resource-based policy can grant to an entity. To learn more, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about policy types, see [Policy types](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM role for which you want to set the permissions boundary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PolicyNotAttachable

The request failed because Amazon service role policies can only be attached to the service-linked role for that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

### See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutRolePolicy

Adds or updates an inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM role.

When you embed an inline policy in a role, the inline policy is used as part of the role's access (permissions) policy. The role's trust policy is created at the same time as the role, using [CreateRole](#). You can update a role's trust policy using [UpdateAssumeRolePolicy](#). For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

A role can also have a managed policy attached to it. To attach a managed policy to a role, use [AttachRolePolicy](#). To create a new managed policy, use [CreatePolicy](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For information about the maximum number of inline policies that you can embed with a role, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

Because policy documents can be large, you should use POST rather than GET when calling `PutRolePolicy`. For general information about using the Query API with IAM, see [Making query requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

You must provide policies in JSON format in IAM. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range

- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyName

The name of the policy document.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name of the role to associate the policy with.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### MalformedPolicyDocument

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of PutRolePolicy.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=PutRolePolicy
&RoleName=S3Access
&PolicyName=S3AccessPolicy
&PolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":
{"Effect":"Allow","Action":"s3:*","Resource":"*"}}
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<PutRolePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</PutRolePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutUserPermissionsBoundary

Adds or updates the policy that is specified as the IAM user's permissions boundary. You can use an Amazon managed policy or a customer managed policy to set the boundary for a user. Use the boundary to control the maximum permissions that the user can have. Setting a permissions boundary is an advanced feature that can affect the permissions for the user.

## Important

Policies that are used as permissions boundaries do not provide permissions. You must also attach a permissions policy to the user. To learn how the effective permissions for a user are evaluated, see [IAM JSON policy evaluation logic](#) in the IAM User Guide.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PermissionsBoundary

The ARN of the managed policy that is used to set the permissions boundary for the user.

A permissions boundary policy defines the maximum permissions that identity-based policies can grant to an entity, but does not grant permissions. Permissions boundaries do not define the maximum permissions that a resource-based policy can grant to an entity. To learn more, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For more information about policy types, see [Policy types](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) of the IAM user for which you want to set the permissions boundary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PolicyNotAttachable

The request failed because Amazon service role policies can only be attached to the service-linked role for that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutUserPolicy

Adds or updates an inline policy document that is embedded in the specified IAM user.

An IAM user can also have a managed policy attached to it. To attach a managed policy to a user, use [AttachUserPolicy](#). To create a new managed policy, use [CreatePolicy](#). For information about policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

For information about the maximum number of inline policies that you can embed in a user, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

Because policy documents can be large, you should use POST rather than GET when calling `PutUserPolicy`. For general information about using the Query API with IAM, see [Making query requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

You must provide policies in JSON format in IAM. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## PolicyName

The name of the policy document.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the user to associate the policy with.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## MalformedPolicyDocument

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of PutUserPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=PutUserPolicy
&UserName=Bob
&PolicyName=IAMReadAccess
&PolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow","Action":
["iam:Get*", "iam:List*", "iam:Generate*"],"Resource":"*"}]}
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<PutUserPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</PutUserPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProvider

Removes the specified client ID (also known as audience) from the list of client IDs registered for the specified IAM OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource object.

This operation is idempotent; it does not fail or return an error if you try to remove a client ID that does not exist.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ClientID

The client ID (also known as audience) to remove from the IAM OIDC provider resource. For more information about client IDs, see [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Required: Yes

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM OIDC provider resource to remove the client ID from. You can get a list of OIDC provider ARNs by using the [ListOpenIDConnectProviders](#) operation.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProvider
&ClientID=my-application-ID
&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>1a5214df-4f67-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</RemoveClientIDFromOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfile

Removes the specified IAM role from the specified Amazon EC2 instance profile.

## Important

Make sure that you do not have any Amazon EC2 instances running with the role you are about to remove from the instance profile. Removing a role from an instance profile that is associated with a running instance might break any applications running on the instance.

For more information about roles, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. For more information about instance profiles, see [Using instance profiles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the instance profile to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name of the role to remove.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfile`.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfile
&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
&RoleName=S3Access
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>29f47818-99f5-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</RemoveRoleFromInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RemoveUserFromGroup

Removes the specified user from the specified group.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

The name of the group to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user to remove.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `RemoveUserFromGroup`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=RemoveUserFromGroup
&GroupName=Managers
&UserName=Bob
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<RemoveUserFromGroupResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</RemoveUserFromGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResetServiceSpecificCredential

Resets the password for a service-specific credential. The new password is Amazon generated and cryptographically strong. It cannot be configured by the user. Resetting the password immediately invalidates the previous password associated with this user.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServiceSpecificCredentialId

The unique identifier of the service-specific credential.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the service-specific credential. If this value is not specified, then the operation assumes the user whose credentials are used to call the operation.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### ServiceSpecificCredential

A structure with details about the updated service-specific credential, including the new password.

#### Important

This is the **only** time that you can access the password. You cannot recover the password later, but you can reset it again.

Type: [ServiceSpecificCredential](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to request a new password for an existing service-specific credential that is associated with a specific IAM user.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ResetServiceSpecificCredential
&UserName=Jane
```

```
&ServiceSpecificCredentialId=ACCA12345ABCDEEXAMPLE  
&Version=2010-05-08  
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<ResetServiceSpecificCredentialResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/  
doc/2010-05-08/">  
  <ResetServiceSpecificCredentialResult>  
    <ServiceSpecificCredential>  
      <CreateDate>2016-10-15T20:56:46.012Z</CreateDate>  
      <ServiceName>codecommit.amazonaws.com</ServiceName>  
      <ServiceUserName>Jane-123456789012</ServiceUserName>  
      <ServicePassword>wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENGpxRfiCYzEXAMPLE</ServicePassword>  
      <ServiceSpecificCredentialId>ACCA12345ABCDEEXAMPLE</ServiceSpecificCredentialId>  
      <Status>Active</Status>  
      <UserName>Jane</UserName>  
    </ServiceSpecificCredential>  
  </ResetServiceSpecificCredentialResult>  
  <ResponseMetadata>  
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>  
  </ResponseMetadata>  
</ResetServiceSpecificCredentialResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResyncMFADevice

Synchronizes the specified MFA device with its IAM resource object on the Amazon servers.

For more information about creating and working with virtual MFA devices, see [Using a virtual MFA device](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AuthenticationCode1

An authentication code emitted by the device.

The format for this parameter is a sequence of six digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 6.

Pattern: `[\d]+`

Required: Yes

### AuthenticationCode2

A subsequent authentication code emitted by the device.

The format for this parameter is a sequence of six digits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 6.

Pattern: `[\d]+`

Required: Yes

### SerialNumber

Serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/ : , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the user whose MFA device you want to resynchronize.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidAuthenticationCode

The request was rejected because the authentication code was not recognized. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 403

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of ResyncMFADevice.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ResyncMFADevice
&UserName=Bob
&SerialNumber=R1234
&AuthenticationCode1=234567
&AuthenticationCode2=987654
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### **Sample Response**

```
<ResyncMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
```

```
</ResponseMetadata>  
</ResyncMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SetDefaultPolicyVersion

Sets the specified version of the specified policy as the policy's default (operative) version.

This operation affects all users, groups, and roles that the policy is attached to. To list the users, groups, and roles that the policy is attached to, use [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#).

For information about managed policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM policy whose default version you want to set.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### VersionId

The version of the policy to set as the default (operative) version.

For more information about managed policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Pattern: `v[1-9][0-9]*(\.[A-Za-z0-9-]*)?`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `SetDefaultPolicyVersion`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=SetDefaultPolicyVersion
&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/S3-read-only-example-bucket
&VersionId=v3
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<SetDefaultPolicyVersionResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>35f241af-3ebc-11e4-9d0d-6f969EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</SetDefaultPolicyVersionResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences

Sets the specified version of the global endpoint token as the token version used for the Amazon Web Services account.

By default, Amazon Security Token Service (Amazon STS) is available as a global service, and all Amazon STS requests go to a single endpoint at `https://sts.amazonaws.com`. Amazon recommends using Regional Amazon STS endpoints to reduce latency, build in redundancy, and increase session token availability. For information about Regional endpoints for Amazon STS, see [Amazon Security Token Service endpoints and quotas](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

If you make an Amazon STS call to the global endpoint, the resulting session tokens might be valid in some Regions but not others. It depends on the version that is set in this operation. Version 1 tokens are valid only in Amazon Web Services Regions that are available by default. These tokens do not work in manually enabled Regions, such as Asia Pacific (Hong Kong). Version 2 tokens are valid in all Regions. However, version 2 tokens are longer and might affect systems where you temporarily store tokens. For information, see [Activating and deactivating Amazon STS in an Amazon Web Services Region](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

To view the current session token version, see the `GlobalEndpointTokenVersion` entry in the response of the [GetAccountSummary](#) operation.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GlobalEndpointTokenVersion

The version of the global endpoint token. Version 1 tokens are valid only in Amazon Web Services Regions that are available by default. These tokens do not work in manually enabled Regions, such as Asia Pacific (Hong Kong). Version 2 tokens are valid in all Regions. However, version 2 tokens are longer and might affect systems where you temporarily store tokens.

For information, see [Activating and deactivating Amazon STS in an Amazon Web Services Region](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: v1Token | v2Token

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences
&GlobalEndpointTokenVersion=v2Token
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>31a241af-1ebc-12b4-9d0d-8f876EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</SetSecurityTokenServicePreferences>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SimulateCustomPolicy

Simulate how a set of IAM policies and optionally a resource-based policy works with a list of API operations and Amazon resources to determine the policies' effective permissions. The policies are provided as strings.

The simulation does not perform the API operations; it only checks the authorization to determine if the simulated policies allow or deny the operations. You can simulate resources that don't exist in your account.

If you want to simulate existing policies that are attached to an IAM user, group, or role, use [SimulatePrincipalPolicy](#) instead.

Context keys are variables that are maintained by Amazon and its services and which provide details about the context of an API query request. You can use the `Condition` element of an IAM policy to evaluate context keys. To get the list of context keys that the policies require for correct simulation, use [GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy](#).

If the output is long, you can use `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters to paginate the results.

## Note

The IAM policy simulator evaluates statements in the identity-based policy and the inputs that you provide during simulation. The policy simulator results can differ from your live Amazon environment. We recommend that you check your policies against your live Amazon environment after testing using the policy simulator to confirm that you have the desired results. For more information about using the policy simulator, see [Testing IAM policies with the IAM policy simulator](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### **ActionNames.member.N**

A list of names of API operations to evaluate in the simulation. Each operation is evaluated against each resource. Each operation must include the service identifier, such as `iam:CreateUser`. This operation does not support using wildcards (\*) in an action name.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

### **CallerArn**

The ARN of the IAM user that you want to use as the simulated caller of the API operations. `CallerArn` is required if you include a `ResourcePolicy` so that the policy's `Principal` element has a value to use in evaluating the policy.

You can specify only the ARN of an IAM user. You cannot specify the ARN of an assumed role, federated user, or a service principal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### **ContextEntries.member.N**

A list of context keys and corresponding values for the simulation to use. Whenever a context key is evaluated in one of the simulated IAM permissions policies, the corresponding value is supplied.

Type: Array of [ContextEntry](#) objects

Required: No

### **Marker**

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## MaxItems

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## PermissionsBoundaryPolicyInputList.member.N

The IAM permissions boundary policy to simulate. The permissions boundary sets the maximum permissions that an IAM entity can have. You can input only one permissions boundary when you pass a policy to this operation. For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. The policy input is specified as a string that contains the complete, valid JSON text of a permissions boundary policy.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### **PolicyInputList.member.N**

A list of policy documents to include in the simulation. Each document is specified as a string containing the complete, valid JSON text of an IAM policy. Do not include any resource-based policies in this parameter. Any resource-based policy must be submitted with the `ResourcePoLicy` parameter. The policies cannot be "scope-down" policies, such as you could include in a call to [GetFederationToken](#) or one of the [AssumeRole](#) API operations. In other words, do not use policies designed to restrict what a user can do while using the temporary credentials.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### **ResourceArns.member.N**

A list of ARNs of Amazon resources to include in the simulation. If this parameter is not provided, then the value defaults to `*` (all resources). Each API in the `ActionNames` parameter is evaluated for each resource in this list. The simulation determines the access result (allowed or denied) of each combination and reports it in the response. You can simulate resources that don't exist in your account.

The simulation does not automatically retrieve policies for the specified resources. If you want to include a resource policy in the simulation, then you must include the policy as a string in the `ResourcePolicy` parameter.

If you include a `ResourcePolicy`, then it must be applicable to all of the resources included in the simulation or you receive an invalid input error.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

 **Note**

Simulation of resource-based policies isn't supported for IAM roles.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### **ResourceHandlingOption**

Specifies the type of simulation to run. Different API operations that support resource-based policies require different combinations of resources. By specifying the type of simulation to run, you enable the policy simulator to enforce the presence of the required resources to ensure reliable simulation results. If your simulation does not match one of the following scenarios, then you can omit this parameter. The following list shows each of the supported scenario values and the resources that you must define to run the simulation.

Each of the Amazon EC2 scenarios requires that you specify instance, image, and security group resources. If your scenario includes an EBS volume, then you must specify that volume as a resource. If the Amazon EC2 scenario includes VPC, then you must supply the network interface resource. If it includes an IP subnet, then you must specify the subnet resource. For more information on the Amazon EC2 scenario options, see [Supported platforms](#) in the *Amazon EC2 User Guide*.

- **EC2-VPC-InstanceStore**

instance, image, security group, network interface

- **EC2-VPC-InstanceStore-Subnet**

instance, image, security group, network interface, subnet

- **EC2-VPC-EBS**

instance, image, security group, network interface, volume

- **EC2-VPC-EBS-Subnet**

instance, image, security group, network interface, subnet, volume

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

### **ResourceOwner**

An ARN representing the Amazon Web Services account ID that specifies the owner of any simulated resource that does not identify its owner in the resource ARN. Examples of resource ARNs include an S3 bucket or object. If `ResourceOwner` is specified, it is also used as the account owner of any `ResourcePolicy` included in the simulation. If the `ResourceOwner` parameter is not specified, then the owner of the resources and the resource policy defaults to the account of the identity provided in `CallerArn`. This parameter is required only if you specify a resource-based policy and account that owns the resource is different from the account that owns the simulated calling user `CallerArn`.

The ARN for an account uses the following syntax: `arn:aws:iam::AWS-account-ID:root`. For example, to represent the account with the 112233445566 ID, use the following ARN: `arn:aws:iam::112233445566-ID:root`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### **ResourcePolicy**

A resource-based policy to include in the simulation provided as a string. Each resource in the simulation is treated as if it had this policy attached. You can include only one resource-based policy in a simulation.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

 **Note**

Simulation of resource-based policies isn't supported for IAM roles.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **EvaluationResults.member.N**

The results of the simulation.

Type: Array of [EvaluationResult](#) objects

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve

more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

## Marker

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### PolicyEvaluation

The request failed because a provided policy could not be successfully evaluated. An additional detailed message indicates the source of the failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example: Using Context Keys in a Policy Simulation

This example specifies a policy by string and supplies a `ContextEntry` to use for the context key that the policy references. Note that all parameters are shown in unencoded form here for clarity but must be URL encoded to be included as a part of a real HTML request. The results show that the policy allows `s3:ListBucket` access to the S3 bucket named `teambucket`.

## Sample Request

```

https://iam.amazonaws.com/Action=SimulateCustomPolicy
&ActionNames.member.1=s3:ListBucket
&ResourceArns.member.1=arn:aws:s3:::teambucket
&ContextEntries.member.1.ContextKeyName=aws:MultiFactorAuthPresent
&ContextEntries.member.1.ContextKeyType=boolean
&ContextEntries.member.1.ContextKeyValues.member.1=true
&PermissionsBoundaryPolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Deny",
    "Action":{"iam:GetRole","iam:CreateRole","iam>DeleteRole"},
    "Resource":{""*"}
  }
}'
&PolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Action":"s3:ListBucket",
    "Resource":"arn:aws:s3:::teambucket",
    "Condition":{
      "Bool":{"aws:MultiFactorAuthPresent":"true"}
    }
  }
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS

```

## Sample Response

```

<SimulateCustomPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <SimulateCustomPolicyResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <EvaluationResults>
      <member>
        <MatchedStatements>
          <member>
            <SourcePolicyId>PolicyInputList.1</SourcePolicyId>
            <EndPosition>

```

```

        <Column>4</Column>
        <Line>11</Line>
    </EndPosition>
    <StartPosition>
        <Column>16</Column>
        <Line>4</Line>
    </StartPosition>
</member>
</MatchedStatements>
<MissingContextValues/>
<EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3:::teambucket</EvalResourceName>
<EvalDecision>allowed</EvalDecision>
<EvalActionName>s3:ListBucket</EvalActionName>
</member>
</EvaluationResults>
</SimulateCustomPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>1cdb5b0a-4c15-11e5-b121-bd8c7EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</SimulateCustomPolicyResponse>

```

## Example: Same-Account Simulation

This example specifies an identity-based policy and a permissions boundary for the user Mateo. Both policies allow IAM actions only. However, a resource-based policy permits Mateo to perform the actions `s3:Put*` or `s3:List*` on the Production bucket. As a result, the simulation allows the action. Note that for same-account simulations where a resource ARN is specified, the `EvalDecisionDetails` parameter is returned, but the response is empty.

## Sample Request

```

https://iam.amazonaws.com/Action=SimulateCustomPolicy
&ActionNames.member.1=s3:PutObject
&CallerArn:arn:aws:iam::111122223333:user/mateo
&ResourceArns.member.1=arn:aws:s3:::production/Test
&ResourceOwner=arn:aws:iam::111122223333:root
&PermissionsBoundaryPolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Action":{"iam:*"},
    "Resource":{"*"}
  }
}'

```

```

}'
&PolicyInputList.member.1={
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Action":{"iam:*"},
    "Resource":{"*"}
  }
}'
&ResourcePolicy={
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Principal":{"AWS":"arn:aws:iam::111122223333:user/mateo"},
    "Action":{"s3:List*", "s3:Put*"},
    "Resource":{"arn:aws:s3:::production/*"}
  }
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS

```

## Sample Response

```

<SimulateCustomPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <SimulateCustomPolicyResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <EvaluationResults>
      <member>
        <EvalDecisionDetails/>
        <PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
          <AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>>false</AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>
        </PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
        <MatchedStatements>
          <member>
            <SourcePolicyId>ResourcePolicy</SourcePolicyId>
            <EndPosition>
              <Column>259</Column>
              <Line>1</Line>
            </EndPosition>
            <SourcePolicyType>Resource Policy</SourcePolicyType>
            <StartPosition>
              <Column>68</Column>
              <Line>1</Line>
            </StartPosition>
          </member>
        </MatchedStatements>
      </member>
    </EvaluationResults>
  </SimulateCustomPolicyResult>
</SimulateCustomPolicyResponse>

```

```

        </StartPosition>
      </member>
    </MatchedStatements>
  <MissingContextValues/>
  <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3::production/Test</EvalResourceName>
  <EvalDecision>allowed</EvalDecision>
  <EvalActionName>s3:PutObject</EvalActionName>
  <ResourceSpecificResults>
    <member>
      <PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
        <AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>>false</
AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>
      </PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
      <MatchedStatements>
        <member>
          <SourcePolicyId>ResourcePolicy</SourcePolicyId>
          <EndPosition>
            <Column>259</Column>
            <Line>1</Line>
          </EndPosition>
          <SourcePolicyType>Resource Policy</SourcePolicyType>
          <StartPosition>
            <Column>68</Column>
            <Line>1</Line>
          </StartPosition>
        </member>
      </MatchedStatements>
      <EvalResourceDecision>allowed</EvalResourceDecision>
      <MissingContextValues/>
      <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3::production/Test</
EvalResourceName>
    </member>
  </ResourceSpecificResults>
</member>
</EvaluationResults>
</SimulateCustomPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7b2092ca-5d35-499d-bc6d-e9b49EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</SimulateCustomPolicyResponse>

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SimulatePrincipalPolicy

Simulate how a set of IAM policies attached to an IAM entity works with a list of API operations and Amazon resources to determine the policies' effective permissions. The entity can be an IAM user, group, or role. If you specify a user, then the simulation also includes all of the policies that are attached to groups that the user belongs to. You can simulate resources that don't exist in your account.

You can optionally include a list of one or more additional policies specified as strings to include in the simulation. If you want to simulate only policies specified as strings, use [SimulateCustomPolicy](#) instead.

You can also optionally include one resource-based policy to be evaluated with each of the resources included in the simulation for IAM users only.

The simulation does not perform the API operations; it only checks the authorization to determine if the simulated policies allow or deny the operations.

**Note:** This operation discloses information about the permissions granted to other users. If you do not want users to see other user's permissions, then consider allowing them to use [SimulateCustomPolicy](#) instead.

Context keys are variables maintained by Amazon and its services that provide details about the context of an API query request. You can use the `Condition` element of an IAM policy to evaluate context keys. To get the list of context keys that the policies require for correct simulation, use [GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy](#).

If the output is long, you can use the `MaxItems` and `Marker` parameters to paginate the results.

## Note

The IAM policy simulator evaluates statements in the identity-based policy and the inputs that you provide during simulation. The policy simulator results can differ from your live Amazon environment. We recommend that you check your policies against your live Amazon environment after testing using the policy simulator to confirm that you have the desired results. For more information about using the policy simulator, see [Testing IAM policies with the IAM policy simulator](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### **ActionNames.member.N**

A list of names of API operations to evaluate in the simulation. Each operation is evaluated for each resource. Each operation must include the service identifier, such as `iam:CreateUser`.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

### **CallerArn**

The ARN of the IAM user that you want to specify as the simulated caller of the API operations. If you do not specify a `CallerArn`, it defaults to the ARN of the user that you specify in `PolicySourceArn`, if you specified a user. If you include both a `PolicySourceArn` (for example, `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/David`) and a `CallerArn` (for example, `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Bob`), the result is that you simulate calling the API operations as Bob, as if Bob had David's policies.

You can specify only the ARN of an IAM user. You cannot specify the ARN of an assumed role, federated user, or a service principal.

`CallerArn` is required if you include a `ResourcePolicy` and the `PolicySourceArn` is not the ARN for an IAM user. This is required so that the resource-based policy's `Principal` element has a value to use in evaluating the policy.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

## **ContextEntries.member.N**

A list of context keys and corresponding values for the simulation to use. Whenever a context key is evaluated in one of the simulated IAM permissions policies, the corresponding value is supplied.

Type: Array of [ContextEntry](#) objects

Required: No

## **Marker**

Use this parameter only when paginating results and only after you receive a response indicating that the results are truncated. Set it to the value of the `Marker` element in the response that you received to indicate where the next call should start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## **MaxItems**

Use this only when paginating results to indicate the maximum number of items you want in the response. If additional items exist beyond the maximum you specify, the `IsTruncated` response element is `true`.

If you do not include this parameter, the number of items defaults to 100. Note that IAM might return fewer results, even when there are more results available. In that case, the `IsTruncated` response element returns `true`, and `Marker` contains a value to include in the subsequent call that tells the service where to continue from.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

## **PermissionsBoundaryPolicyInputList.member.N**

The IAM permissions boundary policy to simulate. The permissions boundary sets the maximum permissions that the entity can have. You can input only one permissions boundary when you

pass a policy to this operation. An IAM entity can only have one permissions boundary in effect at a time. For example, if a permissions boundary is attached to an entity and you pass in a different permissions boundary policy using this parameter, then the new permissions boundary policy is used for the simulation. For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM entities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. The policy input is specified as a string containing the complete, valid JSON text of a permissions boundary policy.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### **PolicyInputList.member.N**

An optional list of additional policy documents to include in the simulation. Each document is specified as a string containing the complete, valid JSON text of an IAM policy.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)

- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## **PolicySourceArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of a user, group, or role whose policies you want to include in the simulation. If you specify a user, group, or role, the simulation includes all policies that are associated with that entity. If you specify a user, the simulation also includes all policies that are attached to any groups the user belongs to.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## **ResourceArns.member.N**

A list of ARNs of Amazon resources to include in the simulation. If this parameter is not provided, then the value defaults to `*` (all resources). Each API in the `ActionNames` parameter is evaluated for each resource in this list. The simulation determines the access result (allowed or denied) of each combination and reports it in the response. You can simulate resources that don't exist in your account.

The simulation does not automatically retrieve policies for the specified resources. If you want to include a resource policy in the simulation, then you must include the policy as a string in the `ResourcePolicy` parameter.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

**Note**

Simulation of resource-based policies isn't supported for IAM roles.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

**ResourceHandlingOption**

Specifies the type of simulation to run. Different API operations that support resource-based policies require different combinations of resources. By specifying the type of simulation to run, you enable the policy simulator to enforce the presence of the required resources to ensure reliable simulation results. If your simulation does not match one of the following scenarios, then you can omit this parameter. The following list shows each of the supported scenario values and the resources that you must define to run the simulation.

Each of the Amazon EC2 scenarios requires that you specify instance, image, and security group resources. If your scenario includes an EBS volume, then you must specify that volume as a resource. If the Amazon EC2 scenario includes VPC, then you must supply the network interface resource. If it includes an IP subnet, then you must specify the subnet resource. For more information on the Amazon EC2 scenario options, see [Supported platforms](#) in the *Amazon EC2 User Guide*.

- **EC2-VPC-InstanceStore**

instance, image, security group, network interface

- **EC2-VPC-InstanceStore-Subnet**

instance, image, security group, network interface, subnet

- **EC2-VPC-EBS**

instance, image, security group, network interface, volume

- **EC2-VPC-EBS-Subnet**

instance, image, security group, network interface, subnet, volume

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

### **ResourceOwner**

An Amazon Web Services account ID that specifies the owner of any simulated resource that does not identify its owner in the resource ARN. Examples of resource ARNs include an S3 bucket or object. If `ResourceOwner` is specified, it is also used as the account owner of any `ResourcePolicy` included in the simulation. If the `ResourceOwner` parameter is not specified, then the owner of the resources and the resource policy defaults to the account of the identity provided in `CallerArn`. This parameter is required only if you specify a resource-based policy and account that owns the resource is different from the account that owns the simulated calling user `CallerArn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### **ResourcePolicy**

A resource-based policy to include in the simulation provided as a string. Each resource in the simulation is treated as if it had this policy attached. You can include only one resource-based policy in a simulation.

The maximum length of the policy document that you can pass in this operation, including whitespace, is listed below. To view the maximum character counts of a managed policy with no whitespaces, see [IAM and Amazon STS character quotas](#).

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)

- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

**Note**

Simulation of resource-based policies isn't supported for IAM roles.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### **EvaluationResults.member.N**

The results of the simulation.

Type: Array of [EvaluationResult](#) objects

### **IsTruncated**

A flag that indicates whether there are more items to return. If your results were truncated, you can make a subsequent pagination request using the `Marker` request parameter to retrieve more items. Note that IAM might return fewer than the `MaxItems` number of results even when there are more results available. We recommend that you check `IsTruncated` after every call to ensure that you receive all your results.

Type: Boolean

### **Marker**

When `IsTruncated` is `true`, this element is present and contains the value to use for the `Marker` parameter in a subsequent pagination request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### PolicyEvaluation

The request failed because a provided policy could not be successfully evaluated. An additional detailed message indicates the source of the failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example: Simulating a Policy

This example simulates calling the Amazon S3 API operations `GetObject`, `PutObject`, and `DeleteObject` for a specific S3 bucket. The simulation includes all policies that are attached to the user Jill. In this example, the user Jill has only the managed policy "AmazonS3ReadOnlyAccess" attached. Note that all parameters are shown in unencoded form here for clarity but must be URL encoded to be included as a part of a real HTML request. In the results, the simulation shows that Jill can add new files to the bucket because of the additional policy specified as a string parameter. In addition, she can read from the bucket because of the managed policy attached to the user. However, she cannot delete anything from the S3 bucket because of the default `implicitDeny`.

### Sample Request

```

https://iam.amazonaws.com/Action=SimulatePrincipalPolicy
&ActionNames.member.1=s3:PutObject
&ActionNames.member.2=s3:GetObject
&ActionNames.member.3=s3>DeleteObject
&ResourceArns.member.1="arn:aws:s3::my-test-bucket"
&PolicySourceArn=arn:aws:iam::user/Jill
&PolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Action":"s3:PutObject",
    "Resource":"arn:aws:s3::my-test-bucket"
  }
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS

```

## Sample Response

```

<SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <EvaluationResults>
      <member>
        <MatchedStatements>
          <member>
            <SourcePolicyId>PolicyInputList.1</SourcePolicyId>
            <EndPosition>
              <Column>4</Column>
              <Line>7</Line>
            </EndPosition>
            <StartPosition>
              <Column>16</Column>
              <Line>3</Line>
            </StartPosition>
          </member>
        </MatchedStatements>
        <MissingContextValues/>
        <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3::my-test-bucket</EvalResourceName>
        <EvalDecision>allowed</EvalDecision>
        <EvalActionName>s3:PutObject</EvalActionName>
      </member>
    </EvaluationResults>
  </SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse>

```

```

</member>
<member>
  <MatchedStatements>
    <member>
      <SourcePolicyId>AmazonS3ReadOnlyAccess</SourcePolicyId>
      <EndPosition>
        <Column>6</Column>
        <Line>11</Line>
      </EndPosition>
      <StartPosition>
        <Column>17</Column>
        <Line>3</Line>
      </StartPosition>
    </member>
  </MatchedStatements>
  <MissingContextValues/>
  <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3:::my-test-bucket</EvalResourceName>
  <EvalDecision>allowed</EvalDecision>
  <EvalActionName>s3:GetObject</EvalActionName>
</member>
<member>
  <MatchedStatements/>
  <MissingContextValues/>
  <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3:::my-test-bucket</EvalResourceName>
  <EvalDecision>implicitDeny</EvalDecision>
  <EvalActionName>s3:DeleteObject</EvalActionName>
</member>
</EvaluationResults>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>004d7059-4c14-11e5-b121-bd8c7EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse>

```

## Example: Same-Account Simulation

This example evaluates policies in the same account only. The simulated user Mateo has an identity-based policy attached that allows the `iam:GetRole` action. The permissions boundary policy specified in the simulation allows all IAM and S3 actions. Note that for same-account simulations where a resource ARN is specified, the `EvalDecisionDetails` parameter is returned, but the response is empty.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/Action=SimulatePrincipalPolicy
&ActionNames.member.1=iam:GetRole
&ResourceArns.member.1="arn:aws:iam::111122223333:role/pol-sim-test"
&PolicySourceArn=arn:aws:iam::111122223333:user/mateo
&PermissionsBoundaryPolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Action":{"iam:*","s3:*"},
    "Resource":{"*"}}
  }
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <EvaluationResults>
      <member>
        <EvalDecisionDetails/>
        <PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
          <AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>>true</AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>
        </PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
        <MatchedStatements>
          <member>
            <SourcePolicyId>user_admin_AdminUser</SourcePolicyId>
            <EndPosition>
              <Column>84</Column>
              <Line>1</Line>
            </EndPosition>
            <SourcePolicyType>IAM Policy</SourcePolicyType>
            <StartPosition>
              <Column>38</Column>
              <Line>1</Line>
            </StartPosition>
          </member>
        </MatchedStatements>
      </member>
    </EvaluationResults>
  </SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse>
```

```

    <MissingContextValues/>
    <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:iam::111122223333:role/pol-sim-test</
EvalResourceName>
    <EvalDecision>allowed</EvalDecision>
    <EvalActionName>iam:GetRole</EvalActionName>
    <ResourceSpecificResults>
      <member>
        <PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
          <AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>true</
AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>
        </PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
        <MatchedStatements>
          <member>
            <SourcePolicyId>user_admin_AdminUser</SourcePolicyId>
            <EndPosition>
              <Column>84</Column>
              <Line>1</Line>
            </EndPosition>
            <SourcePolicyType>IAM Policy</SourcePolicyType>
            <StartPosition>
              <Column>38</Column>
              <Line>1</Line>
            </StartPosition>
          </member>
        </MatchedStatements>
        <EvalResourceDecision>allowed</EvalResourceDecision>
        <MissingContextValues/>
        <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:iam::111122223333:role/pol-sim-test</
EvalResourceName>
      </member>
    </ResourceSpecificResults>
  </member>
</EvaluationResults>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>896e97bd-ff20-47d0-9f91-5d696EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse>

```

## Example: Cross-Account Simulation

This example is for a simulation that evaluates policies in two accounts. The resource-based policy allows the `s3:PutObject` action for the user Arnav on Mary's bucket in Account 2. However, the

overall result of the simulation for the action is implicitly denied. Arnav's identity-based policy in Account 1 does not allow the action. Additionally, the permissions boundary set for Arnav in Account 1 does not allow S3 actions. The results of each of the policy types included in the simulation is returned in the `EvalDecisionDetails` parameter.

## Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/Action=SimulatePrincipalPolicy
&ActionNames.member.1=s3:PutObject
&ResourceArns.member.1="arn:aws:s3:::mary/Test"
&ResourceOwner=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:root
&PolicySourceArn=arn:aws:iam::444455556666:user/arnav
&PermissionsBoundaryPolicyInputList.member.1='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Action":{"iam:*"},
    "Resource":{"*"}
  }
}'
&ResourcePolicy='{
  "Version":"2012-10-17",
  "Statement":{
    "Effect":"Allow",
    "Principal":{"AWS":"arn:aws:iam::444455556666:user/arnav"}
    "Action":{"s3:List*", "s3:Put*"},
    "Resource":{"arn:aws:s3:::mary/*"}
  }
}'
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
    <IsTruncated>>false</IsTruncated>
    <EvaluationResults>
      <member>
        <EvalDecisionDetails>
          <entry>
            <key>IAM Policy</key>
            <value>implicitDeny</value>
```

```

    </entry>
    <entry>
      <key>Resource Policy</key>
      <value>allowed</value>
    </entry>
    <entry>
      <key>Permissions Boundary Policy</key>
      <value>implicitDeny</value>
    </entry>
  </EvalDecisionDetails>
  <PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
    <AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>false</AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>
  </PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
  <MatchedStatements/>
  <MissingContextValues/>
  <EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3:::mary/Test</EvalResourceName>
  <EvalDecision>implicitDeny</EvalDecision>
  <EvalActionName>s3:PutObject</EvalActionName>
  <ResourceSpecificResults>
    <member>
      <EvalDecisionDetails>
        <entry>
          <key>Permissions Boundary Policy</key>
          <value>implicitDeny</value>
        </entry>
        <entry>
          <key>IAM Policy</key>
          <value>implicitDeny</value>
        </entry>
        <entry>
          <key>Resource Policy</key>
          <value>allowed</value>
        </entry>
      </EvalDecisionDetails>
      <PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
        <AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>false</
AllowedByPermissionsBoundary>
      </PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail>
      <MatchedStatements>
        <member>
          <SourcePolicyId>ResourcePolicy</SourcePolicyId>
          <EndPosition>
            <Column>259</Column>
            <Line>1</Line>

```

```
        </EndPosition>
        <SourcePolicyType>Resource Policy</SourcePolicyType>
        <StartPosition>
            <Column>68</Column>
            <Line>1</Line>
        </StartPosition>
    </member>
</MatchedStatements>
<EvalResourceDecision>implicitDeny</EvalResourceDecision>
<MissingContextValues/>
<EvalResourceName>arn:aws:s3:::mary/Test</EvalResourceName>
</member>
</ResourceSpecificResults>
</member>
</EvaluationResults>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>3ebb073c-781a-437e-81a9-2a88eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</SimulatePrincipalPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagInstanceProfile

Adds one or more tags to an IAM instance profile. If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM user-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only an IAM instance profile that has a specified tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the IAM instance profile to which you want to add tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### **Tags.member.N**

The list of tags that you want to attach to the IAM instance profile. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ConcurrentModification**

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing instance profile.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagInstanceProfile&Version=2010-05-08&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
```

Content-Length: 194

Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT

```
<TagInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</TagInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagMFADevice

Adds one or more tags to an IAM virtual multi-factor authentication (MFA) device. If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM user-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only an IAM virtual MFA device that has a specified tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SerialNumber

The unique identifier for the IAM virtual MFA device to which you want to add tags. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the same as the ARN.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/ : , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### **Tags.member.N**

The list of tags that you want to attach to the IAM virtual MFA device. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ConcurrentModification**

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing virtual MFA device.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
  botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagMFADevice&Version=2010-05-08&SerialNumber=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/
ExampleName
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 194
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT

<TagMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</TagMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagOpenIDConnectProvider

Adds one or more tags to an OpenID Connect (OIDC)-compatible identity provider. For more information about these providers, see [About web identity federation](#). If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM identity-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only an OIDC provider that has a specified tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The ARN of the OIDC identity provider in IAM to which you want to add tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### **Tags.member.N**

The list of tags that you want to attach to the OIDC identity provider in IAM. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ConcurrentModification**

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing OIDC provider.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
  botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagOpenIDConnectProvider&Version=2010-05-08&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456
provider/GoogleProvider
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
```

```
Content-Type: text/xml
```

```
Content-Length: 194
```

```
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT
```

```
<TagOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">  
  <ResponseMetadata>  
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>  
  </ResponseMetadata>  
</TagOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagPolicy

Adds one or more tags to an IAM customer managed policy. If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM user-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only an IAM customer managed policy that has a specified tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The ARN of the IAM customer managed policy to which you want to add tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### **Tags.member.N**

The list of tags that you want to attach to the IAM customer managed policy. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ConcurrentModification**

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing policy.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagPolicy&Version=2010-05-08&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/
UsersManageOwnCredentials
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 194
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT

<TagPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</TagPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagRole

Adds one or more tags to an IAM role. The role can be a regular role or a service-linked role. If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM user-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only an IAM role that has a specified tag attached. You can also restrict access to only those resources that have a certain tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- **Cost allocation** - Use tags to help track which individuals and teams are using which Amazon resources.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

## RoleName

The name of the IAM role to which you want to add tags.

This parameter accepts (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that consist of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Tags.member.N

The list of tags that you want to attach to the IAM role. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing role.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T180252Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 97
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagRole&Version=2010-05-08&RoleName=taggedrole
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 194
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:02:51 GMT

<TagRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</TagRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagSAMLProvider

Adds one or more tags to a Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) identity provider. For more information about these providers, see [About SAML 2.0-based federation](#) . If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM user-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only a SAML identity provider that has a specified tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SAMLProviderArn

The ARN of the SAML identity provider in IAM to which you want to add tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### **Tags.member.N**

The list of tags that you want to attach to the SAML identity provider in IAM. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **ConcurrentModification**

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing SAML identity provider.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
  botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagSAMLProvider&Version=2010-05-08&SAMLProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-
provider/ADFSPProvider
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 194
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT

<TagSAMLProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</TagSAMLProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagServerCertificate

Adds one or more tags to an IAM server certificate. If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

## Note

For certificates in a Region supported by Amazon Certificate Manager (ACM), we recommend that you don't use IAM server certificates. Instead, use ACM to provision, manage, and deploy your server certificates. For more information about IAM server certificates, [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM user-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only a server certificate that has a specified tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- **Cost allocation** - Use tags to help track which individuals and teams are using which Amazon resources.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServerCertificateName

The name of the IAM server certificate to which you want to add tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Tags.member.N

The list of tags that you want to attach to the IAM server certificate. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing server certificate.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
```

```
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagServerCertificate&Version=2010-05-08&ServerCertificateName=ExampleServerCert
&Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
&Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 194
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT

<TagServerCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</TagServerCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagUser

Adds one or more tags to an IAM user. If a tag with the same key name already exists, then that tag is overwritten with the new value.

A tag consists of a key name and an associated value. By assigning tags to your resources, you can do the following:

- **Administrative grouping and discovery** - Attach tags to resources to aid in organization and search. For example, you could search for all resources with the key name *Project* and the value *MyImportantProject*. Or search for all resources with the key name *Cost Center* and the value *41200*.
- **Access control** - Include tags in IAM identity-based and resource-based policies. You can use tags to restrict access to only an IAM requesting user that has a specified tag attached. You can also restrict access to only those resources that have a certain tag attached. For examples of policies that show how to use tags to control access, see [Control access using IAM tags](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- **Cost allocation** - Use tags to help track which individuals and teams are using which Amazon resources.

## Note

- If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- Amazon always interprets the tag `Value` as a single string. If you need to store an array, you can store comma-separated values in the string. However, you must interpret the value in your code.

For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

## Tags.member.N

The list of tags that you want to attach to the IAM user. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the IAM user to which you want to add tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to add tags to an existing user.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T181747Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 99
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=TagUser&Version=2010-05-08&UserName=anika
    &Tags.member.1.Key=Dept&Tags.member.1.Value=Accounting
    &Tags.member.2.Key=Cost Center&Tags.member.2.Value=12345
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 194
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:17:47 GMT

<TagUserResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</TagUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagInstanceProfile

Removes the specified tags from the IAM instance profile. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### InstanceProfileName

The name of the IAM instance profile from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified instance profile.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_. :/+ \-@ ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to an instance profile whose name is `Webserver`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagInstanceProfile&Version=2010-05-08&InstanceProfileName=Webserver
&TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagInstanceProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagInstanceProfileResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagMFADevice

Removes the specified tags from the IAM virtual multi-factor authentication (MFA) device. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SerialNumber

The unique identifier for the IAM virtual MFA device from which you want to remove tags. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the same as the ARN.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+="/: , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified instance profile.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @ ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to a virtual MFA device whose serial number is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/ExampleName`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagMFADevice&Version=2010-05-08&SerialNumber=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:mfa/
ExampleName
    &TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagMFADeviceResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagMFADeviceResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# UntagOpenIDConnectProvider

Removes the specified tags from the specified OpenID Connect (OIDC)-compatible identity provider in IAM. For more information about OIDC providers, see [About web identity federation](#). For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The ARN of the OIDC provider in IAM from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified OIDC provider.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.:/=+\-@]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to an OIDC provider whose ARN is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/GoogleProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagOpenIDConnectProvider&Version=2010-05-08&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::1234
provider/GoogleProvider
    &TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagOpenIDConnectProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagOpenIDConnectProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# UntagPolicy

Removes the specified tags from the customer managed policy. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyArn

The ARN of the IAM customer managed policy from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified policy.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @ ] +`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to a policy whose ARN is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/UsersManageOwnCredentials`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagPolicy&Version=2010-05-08&PolicyArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:policy/
UsersManageOwnCredentials
    &TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# UntagRole

Removes the specified tags from the role. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### RoleName

The name of the IAM role from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter accepts (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that consist of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified role.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @ ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove a tag with the key Dept from a role named taggedrole.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T182851Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 78
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagRole&Version=2010-05-08&RoleName=taggedrole
&TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:28:50 GMT

<UntagRoleResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagRoleResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagSAMLProvider

Removes the specified tags from the specified Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) identity provider in IAM. For more information about these providers, see [About web identity federation](#). For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SAMLProviderArn

The ARN of the SAML identity provider in IAM from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified SAML identity provider.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.:/=+\-@]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to a SAML provider whose ARN is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/ADFSPProvider`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagSAMLProvider&Version=2010-05-08&SAMLProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-
provider/ADFSPProvider
      &TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagSAMLProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagSAMLProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# UntagServerCertificate

Removes the specified tags from the IAM server certificate. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

For certificates in a Region supported by Amazon Certificate Manager (ACM), we recommend that you don't use IAM server certificates. Instead, use ACM to provision, manage, and deploy your server certificates. For more information about IAM server certificates, [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServerCertificateName

The name of the IAM server certificate from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified IAM server certificate.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . :/=+\-@]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to a server certificate whose name is `ExampleServerCert`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagServerCertificate&Version=2010-05-08&ServerCertificateName=ExampleServerCert
&TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagServerCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagServerCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagUser

Removes the specified tags from the user. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### TagKeys.member.N

A list of key names as a simple array of strings. The tags with matching keys are removed from the specified user.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_ . : / = + \ - @ ] +`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user from which you want to remove tags.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_ + = , . @ -`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ] +`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

The following example is formatted with line breaks for legibility.

The following example shows how to remove tags that are attached to a user whose IAM user name is anika.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: https://iam.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.143 Python/3.6.1 Linux/3.2.45-0.6.wd.865.49.315.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.7.1
X-Amz-Date: 20170929T183048Z
Authorization: <auth details>
Content-Length: 74
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Action=UntagUser&Version=2010-05-08&UserName=anika
&TagKeys.member.1=Dept
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: 198
Date: Fri, 29 Sep 2017 18:30:47 GMT

<UntagUserResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UntagUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateAccessKey

Changes the status of the specified access key from Active to Inactive, or vice versa. This operation can be used to disable a user's key as part of a key rotation workflow.

If the `UserName` is not specified, the user name is determined implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID used to sign the request. If a temporary access key is used, then `UserName` is required. If a long-term key is assigned to the user, then `UserName` is not required. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users.

For information about rotating keys, see [Managing keys and certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AccessKeyId

The access key ID of the secret access key you want to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status you want to assign to the secret access key. `Active` means that the key can be used for programmatic calls to Amazon, while `Inactive` means that the key cannot be used.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the user whose key you want to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateAccessKey.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateAccessKey
&UserName=Bob
&AccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE
&Status=Inactive
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateAccessKeyResponse>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateAccessKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateAccountPasswordPolicy

Updates the password policy settings for the Amazon Web Services account.

## Note

This operation does not support partial updates. No parameters are required, but if you do not specify a parameter, that parameter's value reverts to its default value. See the **Request Parameters** section for each parameter's default value. Also note that some parameters do not allow the default parameter to be explicitly set. Instead, to invoke the default value, do not include that parameter when you invoke the operation.

For more information about using a password policy, see [Managing an IAM password policy](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AllowUsersToChangePassword

Allows all IAM users in your account to use the Amazon Web Services Management Console to change their own passwords. For more information, see [Permitting IAM users to change their own passwords](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `false`. The result is that IAM users in the account do not automatically have permissions to change their own password.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### HardExpiry

Prevents IAM users who are accessing the account via the Amazon Web Services Management Console from setting a new console password after their password has expired. The IAM user cannot access the console until an administrator resets the password.

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `false`. The result is that IAM users can change their passwords after they expire and continue to sign in as the user.

 **Note**

In the Amazon Web Services Management Console, the custom password policy option **Allow users to change their own password** gives IAM users permissions to `iam:ChangePassword` for only their user and to the `iam:GetAccountPasswordPolicy` action. This option does not attach a permissions policy to each user, rather the permissions are applied at the account-level for all users by IAM. IAM users with `iam:ChangePassword` permission and active access keys can reset their own expired console password using the Amazon CLI or API.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **MaxPasswordAge**

The number of days that an IAM user password is valid.

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `0`. The result is that IAM user passwords never expire.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1095.

Required: No

### **MinimumPasswordLength**

The minimum number of characters allowed in an IAM user password.

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `6`.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 6. Maximum value of 128.

Required: No

## PasswordReusePrevention

Specifies the number of previous passwords that IAM users are prevented from reusing.

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `0`. The result is that IAM users are not prevented from reusing previous passwords.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 24.

Required: No

## RequireLowercaseCharacters

Specifies whether IAM user passwords must contain at least one lowercase character from the ISO basic Latin alphabet (a to z).

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `false`. The result is that passwords do not require at least one lowercase character.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## RequireNumbers

Specifies whether IAM user passwords must contain at least one numeric character (0 to 9).

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `false`. The result is that passwords do not require at least one numeric character.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## RequireSymbols

Specifies whether IAM user passwords must contain at least one of the following non-alphanumeric characters:

`!@#$%^&*()_+ - = [] {} | '`

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `false`. The result is that passwords do not require at least one symbol character.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **RequireUppercaseCharacters**

Specifies whether IAM user passwords must contain at least one uppercase character from the ISO basic Latin alphabet (A to Z).

If you do not specify a value for this parameter, then the operation uses the default value of `false`. The result is that passwords do not require at least one uppercase character.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **MalformedPolicyDocument**

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateAccountPasswordPolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateAccountPasswordPolicy
&AllowUsersToChangePassword=true
&HardExpiry=false
&MaxPasswordAge=90
&MinimumPasswordLength=12
&PasswordReusePrevention=12
&RequireLowercaseCharacters=true
&RequireNumbers=true
&RequireSymbols=true
&RequireUppercaseCharacters=true
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateAccountPasswordPolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateAccountPasswordPolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateAssumeRolePolicy

Updates the policy that grants an IAM entity permission to assume a role. This is typically referred to as the "role trust policy". For more information about roles, see [Using roles to delegate permissions and federate identities](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### PolicyDocument

The policy that grants an entity permission to assume the role.

You must provide policies in JSON format in IAM. However, for Amazon CloudFormation templates formatted in YAML, you can provide the policy in JSON or YAML format. Amazon CloudFormation always converts a YAML policy to JSON format before submitting it to IAM.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name of the role to update with the new policy.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### MalformedPolicyDocument

The request was rejected because the policy document was malformed. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateAssumeRolePolicy.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateAssumeRolePolicy
&PolicyDocument={"Version":"2012-10-17","Statement":[{"Effect":"Allow",
"Principal":{"Service":["ec2.amazonaws.com"]},"Action":["sts:AssumeRole"]}]}
&RoleName=S3AccessForEC2Instances
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateAssumeRolePolicyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>309c1671-99ed-11e1-a4c3-270EXAMPLE04</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateAssumeRolePolicyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateGroup

Updates the name and/or the path of the specified IAM group.

## Important

You should understand the implications of changing a group's path or name. For more information, see [Renaming users and groups](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

The person making the request (the principal), must have permission to change the role group with the old name and the new name. For example, to change the group named `Managers` to `MGRs`, the principal must have a policy that allows them to update both groups. If the principal has permission to update the `Managers` group, but not the `MGRs` group, then the update fails. For more information about permissions, see [Access management](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### GroupName

Name of the IAM group to update. If you're changing the name of the group, this is the original name.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## NewGroupName

New name for the IAM group. Only include this if changing the group's name.

IAM user, group, role, and policy names must be unique within the account. Names are not distinguished by case. For example, you cannot create resources named both "MyResource" and "myresource".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## NewPath

New path for the IAM group. Only include this if changing the group's path.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateGroup.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateGroup
&GroupName=Test
&NewGroupName=Test_1
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateGroupResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateGroupResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateLoginProfile

Changes the password for the specified IAM user. You can use the Amazon CLI, the Amazon API, or the **Users** page in the IAM console to change the password for any IAM user. Use [ChangePassword](#) to change your own password in the **My Security Credentials** page in the Amazon Web Services Management Console.

For more information about modifying passwords, see [Managing passwords](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Password

The new password for the specified IAM user.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

However, the format can be further restricted by the account administrator by setting a password policy on the Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see [UpdateAccountPasswordPolicy](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### PasswordResetRequired

Allows this new password to be used only once by requiring the specified IAM user to set a new password on next sign-in.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **UserName**

The name of the user whose password you want to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **EntityTemporarilyUnmodifiable**

The request was rejected because it referenced an entity that is temporarily unmodifiable, such as a user name that was deleted and then recreated. The error indicates that the request is likely to succeed if you try again after waiting several minutes. The error message describes the entity.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **PasswordPolicyViolation**

The request was rejected because the provided password did not meet the requirements imposed by the account password policy.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateLoginProfile.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateLoginProfile
&UserName=Bob
&Password=^[p*#Z*8o)K
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### **Sample Response**

```
<UpdateLoginProfileResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateLoginProfileResponse>
```

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprint

Replaces the existing list of server certificate thumbprints associated with an OpenID Connect (OIDC) provider resource object with a new list of thumbprints.

The list that you pass with this operation completely replaces the existing list of thumbprints. (The lists are not merged.)

Typically, you need to update a thumbprint only when the identity provider certificate changes, which occurs rarely. However, if the provider's certificate *does* change, any attempt to assume an IAM role that specifies the OIDC provider as a principal fails until the certificate thumbprint is updated.

## Note

Amazon secures communication with OIDC identity providers (IdPs) using our library of trusted root certificate authorities (CAs) to verify the JSON Web Key Set (JWKS) endpoint's TLS certificate. If your OIDC IdP relies on a certificate that is not signed by one of these trusted CAs, only then we secure communication using the thumbprints set in the IdP's configuration.

## Note

Trust for the OIDC provider is derived from the provider certificate and is validated by the thumbprint. Therefore, it is best to limit access to the `UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprint` operation to highly privileged users.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### OpenIDConnectProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM OIDC provider resource object for which you want to update the thumbprint. You can get a list of OIDC provider ARNs by using the [ListOpenIDConnectProviders](#) operation.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### **ThumbprintList.member.N**

A list of certificate thumbprints that are associated with the specified IAM OpenID Connect provider. For more information, see [CreateOpenIDConnectProvider](#).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 40.

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### **InvalidInput**

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprint`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprint
&ThumbprintList.list.1=c3768084dfb3d2b68b7897bf5f565da8eEXAMPLE
&OpenIDConnectProviderArn=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:oidc-provider/server.example.com
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprintResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>29b6031c-4f66-11e4-aefa-bfd6aEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateOpenIDConnectProviderThumbprintResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRole

Updates the description or maximum session duration setting of a role.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Description

The new description that you want to apply to the specified role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: No

### MaxSessionDuration

The maximum session duration (in seconds) that you want to set for the specified role. If you do not specify a value for this setting, the default value of one hour is applied. This setting can have a value from 1 hour to 12 hours.

Anyone who assumes the role from the Amazon CLI or API can use the `DurationSeconds` API parameter or the `duration-seconds` Amazon CLI parameter to request a longer session. The `MaxSessionDuration` setting determines the maximum duration that can be requested using the `DurationSeconds` parameter. If users don't specify a value for the `DurationSeconds` parameter, their security credentials are valid for one hour by default. This applies when you use the `AssumeRole*` API operations or the `assume-role*` Amazon CLI operations but does not apply when you use those operations to create a console URL. For more information, see [Using IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

#### Note

IAM role credentials provided by Amazon EC2 instances assigned to the role are not subject to the specified maximum session duration.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 3600. Maximum value of 43200.

Required: No

## RoleName

The name of the role that you want to modify.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRoleDescription

Use [UpdateRole](#) instead.

Modifies only the description of a role. This operation performs the same function as the `Description` parameter in the `UpdateRole` operation.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### Description

The new description that you want to apply to the specified role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF]*`

Required: Yes

### RoleName

The name of the role that you want to modify.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### Role

A structure that contains details about the modified role.

Type: [Role](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### UnmodifiableEntity

The request was rejected because service-linked roles are protected Amazon resources. Only the service that depends on the service-linked role can modify or delete the role on your behalf. The error message includes the name of the service that depends on this service-linked role. You must request the change through that service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateSAMLProvider

Updates the metadata document, SAML encryption settings, and private keys for an existing SAML provider. To rotate private keys, add your new private key and then remove the old key in a separate request.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### AddPrivateKey

Specifies the new private key from your external identity provider. The private key must be a .pem file that uses AES-GCM or AES-CBC encryption algorithm to decrypt SAML assertions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### AssertionEncryptionMode

Specifies the encryption setting for the SAML provider.

Type: String

Valid Values: Required | Allowed

Required: No

### RemovePrivateKey

The Key ID of the private key to remove.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 22. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Z0-9]+`

Required: No

## SAMLMetadataDocument

An XML document generated by an identity provider (IdP) that supports SAML 2.0. The document includes the issuer's name, expiration information, and keys that can be used to validate the SAML authentication response (assertions) that are received from the IdP. You must generate the metadata document using the identity management software that is used as your IdP.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1000. Maximum length of 10000000.

Required: No

## SAMLProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the SAML provider to update.

For more information about ARNs, see [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### SAMLProviderArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the SAML provider that was updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateSAMLProvider.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateSAMLProvider
&AssertionEncryptionMode=Required
&AddPrivateKey
&RemovePrivateKey=examplef-1308-c242-eba1-71fr267bcda3
&Name=arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity
&SAMLMetadataDocument=VGhpcyBpcyB3aGVyZSB5b3UgcHV0IHRoZSBTQU1MIHByb3ZpZGVyIG1ldGFkYXRhIGRvY3VtZ
LCBCYXN1NjQtZW5jb2RlZCBpbnRvIGVgYmInIHN0cmLuZy4=
&Version=2010-05-08
```

&AUTHPARAMS

## Sample Response

```
<UpdateSAMLProviderResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <UpdateSAMLProviderResult>
    <SAMLProviderArn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:saml-provider/MyUniversity</
SAMLProviderArn>
  </UpdateSAMLProviderResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>29f47818-99f5-11e1-a4c3-27EXAMPLE804</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateSAMLProviderResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateServerCertificate

Updates the name and/or the path of the specified server certificate stored in IAM.

For more information about working with server certificates, see [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This topic also includes a list of Amazon services that can use the server certificates that you manage with IAM.

## Important

You should understand the implications of changing a server certificate's path or name. For more information, see [Renaming a server certificate](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

The person making the request (the principal), must have permission to change the server certificate with the old name and the new name. For example, to change the certificate named `ProductionCert` to `ProdCert`, the principal must have a policy that allows them to update both certificates. If the principal has permission to update the `ProductionCert` group, but not the `ProdCert` certificate, then the update fails. For more information about permissions, see [Access management](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### NewPath

The new path for the server certificate. Include this only if you are updating the server certificate's path.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

### **NewServerCertificateName**

The new name for the server certificate. Include this only if you are updating the server certificate's name. The name of the certificate cannot contain any spaces.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### **ServerCertificateName**

The name of the server certificate that you want to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

## EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateServerCertificate.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateServerCertificate
&ServerCertificateName=OldProdServerCertName
&NewServerCertificateName=NewProdServerCertName
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateServerCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
```

```
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateServerCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateServiceSpecificCredential

Sets the status of a service-specific credential to `Active` or `Inactive`. Service-specific credentials that are inactive cannot be used for authentication to the service. This operation can be used to disable a user's service-specific credential as part of a credential rotation work flow.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### ServiceSpecificCredentialId

The unique identifier of the service-specific credential.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status to be assigned to the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the service-specific credential. If you do not specify this value, then the operation assumes the user whose credentials are used to call the operation.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

The following example shows how to set the state to "Active" for a service-specific credential associated with the specified IAM user.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateServiceSpecificCredential
&ServiceSpecificCredentialId=ACCA12345ABCDEXAMPLE
&UserName=Anika
&Status=Active
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateServiceSpecificCredentialResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/
doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
```

```
<RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>  
</ResponseMetadata>  
</UpdateServiceSpecificCredentialResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateSigningCertificate

Changes the status of the specified user signing certificate from active to disabled, or vice versa. This operation can be used to disable an IAM user's signing certificate as part of a certificate rotation work flow.

If the `UserName` field is not specified, the user name is determined implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID used to sign the request. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### CertificateId

The ID of the signing certificate you want to update.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 24. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status you want to assign to the certificate. `Active` means that the certificate can be used for programmatic calls to Amazon. `Inactive` means that the certificate cannot be used.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user the signing certificate belongs to.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateSigningCertificate.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateSigningCertificate
&UserName=Bob
&CertificateId=TA7SMP42TDN5Z260BPJE7EXAMPLE
&Status=Inactive
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UpdateSigningCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>EXAMPLE8-90ab-cdef-fedc-ba987EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateSigningCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateSSHPublicKey

Sets the status of an IAM user's SSH public key to active or inactive. SSH public keys that are inactive cannot be used for authentication. This operation can be used to disable a user's SSH public key as part of a key rotation work flow.

The SSH public key affected by this operation is used only for authenticating the associated IAM user to an CodeCommit repository. For more information about using SSH keys to authenticate to an CodeCommit repository, see [Set up CodeCommit for SSH connections](#) in the *CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SSHPublicKeyId

The unique identifier for the SSH public key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters that can consist of any upper or lowercased letter or digit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status to assign to the SSH public key. *Active* means that the key can be used for authentication with an CodeCommit repository. *Inactive* means that the key cannot be used.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the SSH public key.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdateSSHPublicKey`.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateSSHPublicKey
&SSHPublicKeyId=APKAEIVFHP46CEXAMPLE
&Status=Inactive
```

```
&UserName=Jane
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

## Sample Response

```
<UpdateSSHPublicKeyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>d3d9215c-f36b-11e4-97ab-c53b2EXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateSSHPublicKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateUser

Updates the name and/or the path of the specified IAM user.

## Important

You should understand the implications of changing an IAM user's path or name. For more information, see [Renaming an IAM user](#) and [Renaming an IAM group](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

To change a user name, the requester must have appropriate permissions on both the source object and the target object. For example, to change Bob to Robert, the entity making the request must have permission on Bob and Robert, or must have permission on all (\*). For more information about permissions, see [Permissions and policies](#).

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### NewPath

New path for the IAM user. Include this parameter only if you're changing the user's path.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (\u0021) through the DEL character (\u007F), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)

Required: No

### NewUserName

New name for the user. Include this parameter only if you're changing the user's name.

IAM user, group, role, and policy names must be unique within the account. Names are not distinguished by case. For example, you cannot create resources named both "MyResource" and "myresource".

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## UserName

Name of the user to update. If you're changing the name of the user, this is the original user name.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **EntityTemporarilyUnmodifiable**

The request was rejected because it referenced an entity that is temporarily unmodifiable, such as a user name that was deleted and then recreated. The error indicates that the request is likely to succeed if you try again after waiting several minutes. The error message describes the entity.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateUser.

### **Sample Request**

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UpdateUser
&UserName=Bob
&NewUserName=Robert
&Version=2010-05-08
```

`&AUTHPARAMS`

## Sample Response

```
<UpdateUserResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <UpdateUserResult>
    <User>
      <Path>/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/</Path>
      <UserName>Robert</UserName>
      <UserId>AIDACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</UserId>
      <Arn>arn:aws::123456789012:user/division_abc/subdivision_xyz/Robert
      </Arn>
    </User>
  </UpdateUserResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UpdateUserResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UploadServerCertificate

Uploads a server certificate entity for the Amazon Web Services account. The server certificate entity includes a public key certificate, a private key, and an optional certificate chain, which should all be PEM-encoded.

We recommend that you use [Amazon Certificate Manager](#) to provision, manage, and deploy your server certificates. With ACM you can request a certificate, deploy it to Amazon resources, and let ACM handle certificate renewals for you. Certificates provided by ACM are free. For more information about using ACM, see the [Amazon Certificate Manager User Guide](#).

For more information about working with server certificates, see [Working with server certificates](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This topic includes a list of Amazon services that can use the server certificates that you manage with IAM.

For information about the number of server certificates you can upload, see [IAM and Amazon STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Note

Because the body of the public key certificate, private key, and the certificate chain can be large, you should use POST rather than GET when calling `UploadServerCertificate`. For information about setting up signatures and authorization through the API, see [Signing Amazon API requests](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*. For general information about using the Query API with IAM, see [Calling the API by making HTTP query requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### CertificateBody

The contents of the public key certificate in PEM-encoded format.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range

- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## CertificateChain

The contents of the certificate chain. This is typically a concatenation of the PEM-encoded public key certificates of the chain.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2097152.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

## Path

The path for the server certificate. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

This parameter is optional. If it is not included, it defaults to a slash (/). This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of either a forward slash (/) by itself or a string that must begin and end with forward slashes. In addition, it can contain any ASCII character from the ! (`\u0021`) through the DEL character (`\u007F`), including most punctuation characters, digits, and upper and lowercased letters.

**Note**

If you are uploading a server certificate specifically for use with Amazon CloudFront distributions, you must specify a path using the path parameter. The path must begin with `/cloudfront` and must include a trailing slash (for example, `/cloudfront/test/`).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

**PrivateKey**

The contents of the private key in PEM-encoded format.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

**ServerCertificateName**

The name for the server certificate. Do not include the path in this value. The name of the certificate cannot contain any spaces.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that you want to attach to the new IAM server certificate resource. Each tag consists of a key name and an associated value. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

#### Note

If any one of the tags is invalid or if you exceed the allowed maximum number of tags, then the entire request fails and the resource is not created.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following elements are returned by the service.

### ServerCertificateMetadata

The meta information of the uploaded server certificate without its certificate body, certificate chain, and private key.

Type: [ServerCertificateMetadata](#) object

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are attached to the new IAM server certificate. The returned list of tags is sorted by tag key. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### EntityAlreadyExists

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### InvalidInput

The request was rejected because an invalid or out-of-range value was supplied for an input parameter.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### KeyPairMismatch

The request was rejected because the public key certificate and the private key do not match.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### MalformedCertificate

The request was rejected because the certificate was malformed or expired. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ServiceFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UploadServerCertificate.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UploadServerCertificate
&ServerCertificateName=ProdServerCert
&Path=/company/servercerts/
&CertificateBody=
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIICdzCCAeCgAwIBAgIGANc+Ha2wMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEEBQUAMFMxCzAJBgNVBAYT
A1VTRMRMwEQYDVQQKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMQwwCgYDVQQLEwNBV1MxITAfBgNVBAMT
GEFUXyBMaW1pdGVkLUFzc3VyYW5jZSBBDQTAeFw0w0TAyMDQxNzE5MjdaFw0xMDAy
MDQxNzE5MjdaMFIxIzAJBgNVBAYTA1VTRMRMwEQYDVQQKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMRcw
FQYDVQQLEw5BV1MtRGV2ZWxvcGVyczEVMBMGA1UEAxMMNTdxND10c3ZwYjRtMIGf
MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4GNADCBiQKBgQCpB/vs0wmT/00td1RqzKjttSBaPjbr
dqwNe9Br0yB08fw2+Ch5oonZYXfGUrT6mkYXH5fQot9HvASrzAKH0596FdJA6DmL
ywdWe10ggk7zFSX01Xv+3vPrJtaYxYo3eRIp7w80PMki0v6M0XK8ubcTou0DeJbf
suDqcLnLDxwsvwIDAQABo1cwVTA0BgNVHQ8BAf8EBAMCBaAwFgYDVR01AQH/BAww
CgYIKwYBBQUHAWIwDAYDVR0TAQH/BAIwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQULGNABphBumaKbDRK
CAi0mH8B3mowDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADgYEAuKxhkXaCLGcqDuweKt0/AEw9ZePH
wr0XqsaIK2HZboqruebXEGsojK4Ks0WzwgrEynuHJwTn760xe39rSqXWIOGr0BaX
wFpWHVjTFMKk+tSDG1lssLHyYwWdFFU4AnejRG0RJYNaRHgVTKjHphc5jEhHm0BX
AEaHzTpmEXAMPLE=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
```

```

&PrivateKey=
-----BEGIN DSA PRIVATE KEY-----
MIIBugIBTTKbgQD33xToSXPJ6hr37L3+KNi3/7Dgyw1Bcv1FPPSHIw30Ru0/22mT
8Cy5fT89WwNvZ3BPKWU60Z38TQv3eWjNc/3U3+oqVNG2poX5nCP0t01b96HYX2mR
3FTdH6FRKbQEhpDzZ6tRrjTHjMX6sT3JRwkBd2c4bGu+HUH01H7QvrCTeQIVTKMs
TCKCyrLiGhUWuUGNJUMU6y6zToGTH184Tz7TPwDGDxuy/Dk5s4jTVr+xibROC/gS
Qrs4Dzz3T1ze6lvU8S1KT9Us0B5FUJNTTPCPey+Lo4mmK6b23XdTyCIT8e2fsm2j
jHHC1pIPiTkDLs3j6ZYjF8LY6TENFng+LDY/xwP017TJV0D3J/WXC2J9CEYq9o34
kq6Wwn3CgYTuo54nXUgnoCb3xdG8COFrg+oTbIkHTSzs3w5o/GGgKK7TDF3U1Jjq
vHNYJQ6kWBrrRR1Xp5KYQ4c/Dm5kef+62mH53HpcCELguWVcfffuVQpmq3EWL9Zp9
jobTJQ2VHjb5IVxi06HRSd27di3njyrzUuJCyHSDTqwLJmTThpd60TIUtl3Tc4m2
62TITdw53KWJEXAMPLE=
-----END DSA PRIVATE KEY-----
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS

```

## Sample Response

```

<UploadServerCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <UploadServerCertificateResult>
    <ServerCertificateMetadata>
      <ServerCertificateName>ProdServerCert</ServerCertificateName>
      <Path>/company/servercerts/</Path>
      <Arn>arn:aws:iam::123456789012:server-certificate/company/servercerts/
ProdServerCert</Arn>
      <UploadDate>2010-05-08T01:02:03.004Z</UploadDate>
      <ServerCertificateId>ASCACKCEVSQ6C2EXAMPLE</ServerCertificateId>
      <Expiration>2012-05-08T01:02:03.004Z</Expiration>
    </ServerCertificateMetadata>
  </UploadServerCertificateResult>
  <ResponseMetadata>
    <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
  </ResponseMetadata>
</UploadServerCertificateResponse>

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UploadSigningCertificate

Uploads an X.509 signing certificate and associates it with the specified IAM user. Some Amazon services require you to use certificates to validate requests that are signed with a corresponding private key. When you upload the certificate, its default status is `Active`.

For information about when you would use an X.509 signing certificate, see [Managing server certificates in IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

If the `UserName` is not specified, the IAM user name is determined implicitly based on the Amazon access key ID used to sign the request. This operation works for access keys under the Amazon Web Services account. Consequently, you can use this operation to manage Amazon Web Services account root user credentials even if the Amazon Web Services account has no associated users.

## Note

Because the body of an X.509 certificate can be large, you should use POST rather than GET when calling `UploadSigningCertificate`. For information about setting up signatures and authorization through the API, see [Signing Amazon API requests](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*. For general information about using the Query API with IAM, see [Making query requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### CertificateBody

The contents of the signing certificate.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the user the signing certificate is for.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=, .@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### Certificate

Information about the certificate.

Type: [SigningCertificate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### ConcurrentModification

The request was rejected because multiple requests to change this object were submitted simultaneously. Wait a few minutes and submit your request again.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **DuplicateCertificate**

The request was rejected because the same certificate is associated with an IAM user in the account.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **EntityAlreadyExists**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create a resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **InvalidCertificate**

The request was rejected because the certificate is invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **LimitExceeded**

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

### **MalformedCertificate**

The request was rejected because the certificate was malformed or expired. The error message describes the specific error.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NoSuchEntity**

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

### **ServiceFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UploadSigningCertificate.

#### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UploadSigningCertificate
&UserName=Bob
&CertificateBody=
-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
MIICdzCCAeCgAwIBAgIGANc+Ha2wMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMFMxCzAJBgNVBAYT
A1VTMRMwEQYDVQQKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMQwwCgYDVQQLEwNBV1MxITAfBgNVBAMT
GEFXUyBMAw1pdGVkLUFzc3VyYW5jZSBBDQTAeFw0wOTAyMDQxNzE5MjdaFw0xMDAy
MDQxNzE5MjdaMFIxZCzAJBgNVBAYTA1VTMRMwEQYDVQQKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMRcw
FQYDVQQLEw5BV1MtRGV2ZWxvcGVycyEVMBMGA1UEAxMMNTdxND10c3ZwYjRtMIGf
MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4GNADCBiQKBgQCpB/vs0wmT/00td1RqzKjttSBaPjbr
dqwNe9Br0yB08fw2+Ch5oonZYXfGUrT6mkYXH5fQot9HvASrZAKH0596FdJA6DmL
ywdWe10ggk7zFSX01Xv+3vPrJtaYxYo3eRIp7w80PMki0v6M0XK8ubcTou0DeJbf
suDqcLnLDxwsvwIDAQABo1cwVTA0BgNVHQ8BAf8EBAMCBaAwFgYDVVR01AQH/BAww
CgYIKwYBBQUHAWIwDAYDVR0TAQH/BAIwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQULGNABphBumaKbDRK
CAi0mH8B3mowDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADgYEAuKxhkXaCLGcqDuweKt0/AEw9ZePH
wr0XqsaIK2HZboqruebXEGsojK4Ks0WzwgrEynuHJwTn760xe39rSqXWIOGr0BaX
wFpWHVjTFMKk+tSDG1lssLHyWwdfFU4AnejRGORJYNaRHgVTKjHphc5jEhHm0BX
AEaHzTpmEXAMPLE=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

#### Sample Response

```
<UploadSigningCertificateResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <UploadSigningCertificateResult>
    <Certificate>
      <UserName>Bob</UserName>
      <CertificateId>TA7SMP42TDN5Z260BPJE7EXAMPLE</CertificateId>
      <CertificateBody>
        -----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----
        MIICdzCCAeCgAwIBAgIGANc+Ha2wMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMFMxCzAJBgNVBAYT
        A1VTMRMwEQYDVQQKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMQwwCgYDVQQLEwNBV1MxITAfBgNVBAMT
        GEFXUyBMAw1pdGVkLUFzc3VyYW5jZSBBDQTAeFw0wOTAyMDQxNzE5MjdaFw0xMDAy
        MDQxNzE5MjdaMFIxZCzAJBgNVBAYTA1VTMRMwEQYDVQQKEwpBbWF6b24uY29tMRcw
```

```
FQYDVQLEw5BV1MtRGV2ZWxvcGVyczEVMBMGA1UEAxMMNTdxND10c3ZwYjRtMIGf
MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4GNADCBiQKBgQCpB/vs0wmT/00td1RqzKjttSBaPjbr
dqwNe9Br0yB08fw2+Ch5oonZYXfGUrT6mkYXH5fQot9HvASrzAKH0596FdJA6DmL
ywdWe10ggk7zFSX01Xv+3vPrJtaYxYo3eRIp7w80PMki0v6M0XK8ubcTou0DeJbf
suDqcLnLDxwsvwIDAQABo1cwVTA0BgNVHQ8BAf8EBAMCBaAwFgYDVR01AQH/BAww
CgYIKwYBBQUHAWIwDAYDVDR0TAQH/BAIwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQULGNABphBumaKbDRK
CAi0mH8B3mowDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADgYEAuKxhkXaCLGcqDuweKt0/AEw9ZePH
wr0XqsaIK2HZboqruebXEGsojK4Ks0WzwgrEynuhJwTn760xe39rSqXWIOGr0BaX
wFpWHVjTFMKk+tSDG1lssLHyYwWdFFU4AnejRGORJYNARHgVTKjHphc5jEhHm0BX
AEaHzTpmEXAMPLE=
-----END CERTIFICATE-----
    </CertificateBody>
    <Status>Active</Status>
  </Certificate>
</UploadSigningCertificateResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>7a62c49f-347e-4fc4-9331-6e8eEXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</UploadSigningCertificateResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UploadSSHPublicKey

Uploads an SSH public key and associates it with the specified IAM user.

The SSH public key uploaded by this operation can be used only for authenticating the associated IAM user to an CodeCommit repository. For more information about using SSH keys to authenticate to an CodeCommit repository, see [Set up CodeCommit for SSH connections](#) in the *CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

### SSHPublicKeyBody

The SSH public key. The public key must be encoded in ssh-rsa format or PEM format. The minimum bit-length of the public key is 2048 bits. For example, you can generate a 2048-bit key, and the resulting PEM file is 1679 bytes long.

The [regex pattern](#) used to validate this parameter is a string of characters consisting of the following:

- Any printable ASCII character ranging from the space character (`\u0020`) through the end of the ASCII character range
- The printable characters in the Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement character set (through `\u00FF`)
- The special characters tab (`\u0009`), line feed (`\u000A`), and carriage return (`\u000D`)

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user to associate the SSH public key with.

This parameter allows (through its [regex pattern](#)) a string of characters consisting of upper and lowercase alphanumeric characters with no spaces. You can also include any of the following characters: `_+=,.,@-`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

The following element is returned by the service.

### SSHPublicKey

Contains information about the SSH public key.

Type: [SSHPublicKey](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

### DuplicateSSHPublicKey

The request was rejected because the SSH public key is already associated with the specified IAM user.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidPublicKey

The request was rejected because the public key is malformed or otherwise invalid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### LimitExceeded

The request was rejected because it attempted to create resources beyond the current Amazon Web Services account limits. The error message describes the limit exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 409

## NoSuchEntity

The request was rejected because it referenced a resource entity that does not exist. The error message describes the resource.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## UnrecognizedPublicKeyEncoding

The request was rejected because the public key encoding format is unsupported or unrecognized.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UploadSSHPublicKey.

### Sample Request

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=UploadSSHPublicKey
&SSHPublicKeyBody=ssh-rsa AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAQCy75ak72GGaoZNy0cjUERIn
+mrGa0C30kmkiw0eN4H6YtvCdUksVppjP0hm485WFRzvIcxaMEuZ9ISAkp8AfeFybxH0PdQWhELSu0p
HaMnADAU7d0n3CCer08+0sycbu4ES4P+cdK1qet3ptsG/zeQNLm0K5zjIRa1MAS3KnlWHEVPEe4JD
+xfghu00nwzUgpneGNwk7m7qihYLFnNCFdeU80eIr9Fmc75g5o1Hm6Zoc/bccAHurHkfcDpanJTLNfL
R50j14CZSsRP4kNdm+oe5+IPM78w4J9v4pXU4mizYDE21G4gUDVx0rs0X661MihX6ArVgmEK+NK5GQg
n9z jane@example.com
&UserName=Jane
&Version=2010-05-08
&AUTHPARAMS
```

### Sample Response

```
<UploadSSHPublicKeyResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
  <UploadSSHPublicKeyResult>
    <PublicKey>
      <UploadDate>2015-06-05T20:56:46.012Z</UploadDate>
      <Fingerprint>7a:1d:ea:9e:b0:80:ac:f8:ec:d8:dc:e6:a7:2c:fc:51</Fingerprint>
      <UserName>Jane</UserName>
      <SSHPublicKeyId>APKAEIVFHP46CEXAMPLE</SSHPublicKeyId>
    </PublicKey>
  </UploadSSHPublicKeyResult>
</UploadSSHPublicKeyResponse>
```

```
<Status>Active</Status>
<SSHPublicKeyBody>
  ssh-rsa AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAQCy75ak72GGaoZNy0cjUERIn+mrga0C30k
  mkiw0eN4H6YtvCdUksVppjP0hm485WFRzvIcxaMEuZ9ISAKp8AfefybxH0PdQWhELSu0pHa
  MnADAU7d0n3CCer08+0sycbu4ES4P+cdK1qet3ptsG/zeQNLLm0K5zjIRa1MAS3KnwLwHEV
  PEe4JD+xfghu00nzwUgpneGNwk7m7qihYLFnNCFdeU80eIr9Fmc75g5olHm6ZoC/bccAHur
  HkfcDpanJTLNfLR50j14CZSsRP4kNdm+oe5+IPM78w4J9v4pXU4mizYDE21G4gUDVx0rs0X
  66lMihX6ArVgmEK+NK5GQgn9z jane@example.com
</SSHPublicKeyBody>
</PublicKey>
</UploadSSHPublicKeyResult>
<ResponseMetadata>
  <RequestId>3da97a2f-f369-11e4-97ab-c53b2EXAMPLE</RequestId>
</ResponseMetadata>
</UploadSSHPublicKeyResponse>
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The Amazon Identity and Access Management API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

## Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccessDetail](#)
- [AccessKey](#)
- [AccessKeyLastUsed](#)
- [AccessKeyMetadata](#)
- [AttachedPermissionsBoundary](#)
- [AttachedPolicy](#)
- [ContextEntry](#)
- [DeletionTaskFailureReasonType](#)
- [EntityDetails](#)
- [EntityInfo](#)
- [ErrorDetails](#)
- [EvaluationResult](#)
- [Group](#)
- [GroupDetail](#)
- [InstanceProfile](#)
- [ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccessEntry](#)
- [LoginProfile](#)
- [ManagedPolicyDetail](#)
- [MFADevice](#)
- [OpenIDConnectProviderListEntry](#)

- [OrganizationsDecisionDetail](#)
- [PasswordPolicy](#)
- [PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail](#)
- [Policy](#)
- [PolicyDetail](#)
- [PolicyGrantingServiceAccess](#)
- [PolicyGroup](#)
- [PolicyRole](#)
- [PolicyUser](#)
- [PolicyVersion](#)
- [Position](#)
- [ResourceSpecificResult](#)
- [Role](#)
- [RoleDetail](#)
- [RoleLastUsed](#)
- [RoleUsageType](#)
- [SAMLPrivateKey](#)
- [SAMLProviderListEntry](#)
- [ServerCertificate](#)
- [ServerCertificateMetadata](#)
- [ServiceLastAccessed](#)
- [ServiceSpecificCredential](#)
- [ServiceSpecificCredentialMetadata](#)
- [SigningCertificate](#)
- [SSHPublicKey](#)
- [SSHPublicKeyMetadata](#)
- [Statement](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TrackedActionLastAccessed](#)
- [User](#)

- [UserDetail](#)
- [VirtualMFADevice](#)

# AccessDetail

An object that contains details about when a principal in the reported Amazon Organizations entity last attempted to access an Amazon service. A principal can be an IAM user, an IAM role, or the Amazon Web Services account root user within the reported Organizations entity.

This data type is a response element in the [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#) operation.

## Contents

### ServiceName

The name of the service in which access was attempted.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### ServiceNamespace

The namespace of the service in which access was attempted.

To learn the service namespace of a service, see [Actions, resources, and condition keys for Amazon services](#) in the *Service Authorization Reference*. Choose the name of the service to view details for that service. In the first paragraph, find the service prefix. For example, (service prefix: a4b). For more information about service namespaces, see [Amazon service namespaces](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w-]*`

Required: Yes

### EntityPath

The path of the Organizations entity (root, organizational unit, or account) from which an authenticated principal last attempted to access the service. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no principals (IAM users, IAM roles, or root user) in the reported Organizations entity attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 19. Maximum length of 427.

Pattern: `^o-[0-9a-z]{10,32}\r-[0-9a-z]{4,32}[0-9a-z-\/]*`

Required: No

### **LastAuthenticatedTime**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when an authenticated principal most recently attempted to access the service. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no principals in the reported Organizations entity attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **Region**

The Region where the last service access attempt occurred.

This field is null if no principals in the reported Organizations entity attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: String

Required: No

### **TotalAuthenticatedEntities**

The number of accounts with authenticated principals (root user, IAM users, and IAM roles) that attempted to access the service in the tracking period.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccessKey

Contains information about an Amazon access key.

This data type is used as a response element in the [CreateAccessKey](#) and [ListAccessKeys](#) operations.

## Note

The `SecretAccessKey` value is returned only in response to [CreateAccessKey](#). You can get a secret access key only when you first create an access key; you cannot recover the secret access key later. If you lose a secret access key, you must create a new access key.

## Contents

### AccessKeyId

The ID for this access key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### SecretAccessKey

The secret key used to sign requests.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### Status

The status of the access key. `Active` means that the key is valid for API calls, while `Inactive` means it is not.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

### **UserName**

The name of the IAM user that the access key is associated with.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### **CreateDate**

The date when the access key was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccessKeyLastUsed

Contains information about the last time an Amazon access key was used since IAM began tracking this information on April 22, 2015.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccessKeyLastUsed](#) operation.

## Contents

### Region

The Amazon Web Services Region where this access key was most recently used. The value for this field is "N/A" in the following situations:

- The user does not have an access key.
- An access key exists but has not been used since IAM began tracking this information.
- There is no sign-in data associated with the user.

For more information about Amazon Web Services Regions, see [Regions and endpoints](#) in the Amazon Web Services General Reference.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### ServiceName

The name of the Amazon service with which this access key was most recently used. The value of this field is "N/A" in the following situations:

- The user does not have an access key.
- An access key exists but has not been used since IAM started tracking this information.
- There is no sign-in data associated with the user.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### LastUsedDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the access key was most recently used. This field is null in the following situations:

- The user does not have an access key.
- An access key exists but has not been used since IAM began tracking this information.
- There is no sign-in data associated with the user.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AccessKeyMetadata

Contains information about an Amazon access key, without its secret key.

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListAccessKeys](#) operation.

## Contents

### AccessKeyId

The ID for this access key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date when the access key was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Status

The status of the access key. `Active` means that the key is valid for API calls; `Inactive` means it is not.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: No

### UserName

The name of the IAM user that the key is associated with.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# AttachedPermissionsBoundary

Contains information about an attached permissions boundary.

An attached permissions boundary is a managed policy that has been attached to a user or role to set the permissions boundary.

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### PermissionsBoundaryArn

The ARN of the policy used to set the permissions boundary for the user or role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### PermissionsBoundaryType

The permissions boundary usage type that indicates what type of IAM resource is used as the permissions boundary for an entity. This data type can only have a value of `Policy`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `PermissionsBoundaryPolicy`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# AttachedPolicy

Contains information about an attached policy.

An attached policy is a managed policy that has been attached to a user, group, or role. This data type is used as a response element in the [ListAttachedGroupPolicies](#), [ListAttachedRolePolicies](#), [ListAttachedUserPolicies](#), and [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operations.

For more information about managed policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### PolicyName

The friendly name of the attached policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ContextEntry

Contains information about a condition context key. It includes the name of the key and specifies the value (or values, if the context key supports multiple values) to use in the simulation. This information is used when evaluating the `Condition` elements of the input policies.

This data type is used as an input parameter to [SimulateCustomPolicy](#) and [SimulatePrincipalPolicy](#).

## Contents

### ContextKeyName

The full name of a condition context key, including the service prefix. For example, `aws:SourceIp` or `s3:VersionId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 5. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

### ContextKeyType

The data type of the value (or values) specified in the `ContextKeyValues` parameter.

Type: String

Valid Values: `string` | `stringList` | `numeric` | `numericList` | `boolean` | `booleanList` | `ip` | `ipList` | `binary` | `binaryList` | `date` | `dateList`

Required: No

### ContextKeyValues.member.N

The value (or values, if the condition context key supports multiple values) to provide to the simulation when the key is referenced by a `Condition` element in an input policy.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletionTaskFailureReasonType

The reason that the service-linked role deletion failed.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus](#) operation.

## Contents

### Reason

A short description of the reason that the service-linked role deletion failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

### RoleUsageList.member.N

A list of objects that contains details about the service-linked role deletion failure, if that information is returned by the service. If the service-linked role has active sessions or if any resources that were used by the role have not been deleted from the linked service, the role can't be deleted. This parameter includes a list of the resources that are associated with the role and the Region in which the resources are being used.

Type: Array of [RoleUsageType](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EntityDetails

An object that contains details about when the IAM entities (users or roles) were last used in an attempt to access the specified Amazon service.

This data type is a response element in the [GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities](#) operation.

## Contents

### EntityInfo

The EntityInfo object that contains details about the entity (user or role).

Type: [EntityInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

### LastAuthenticated

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the authenticated entity last attempted to access Amazon. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no IAM entities attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EntityInfo

Contains details about the specified entity (user or role).

This data type is an element of the [EntityDetails](#) object.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### Id

The identifier of the entity (user or role).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Name

The name of the entity (user or role).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Type

The type of entity (user or role).

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | ROLE | GROUP

Required: Yes

## Path

The path to the entity (user or role). For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (`\u002F`) | (`\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F`)

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ErrorDetails

Contains information about the reason that the operation failed.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetOrganizationsAccessReport](#), [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#), and [GetServiceLastAccessedDetailsWithEntities](#) operations.

## Contents

### Code

The error code associated with the operation failure.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### Message

Detailed information about the reason that the operation failed.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# EvaluationResult

Contains the results of a simulation.

This data type is used by the return parameter of [SimulateCustomPolicy](#) and [SimulatePrincipalPolicy](#) .

## Contents

### EvalActionName

The name of the API operation tested on the indicated resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

### EvalDecision

The result of the simulation.

Type: String

Valid Values: allowed | explicitDeny | implicitDeny

Required: Yes

**EvalDecisionDetails** , EvalDecisionDetails.entry.N.key (key) , EvalDecisionDetails.entry.N.value (value)

Additional details about the results of the cross-account evaluation decision. This parameter is populated for only cross-account simulations. It contains a brief summary of how each policy type contributes to the final evaluation decision.

If the simulation evaluates policies within the same account and includes a resource ARN, then the parameter is present but the response is empty. If the simulation evaluates policies within the same account and specifies all resources (\*), then the parameter is not returned.

When you make a cross-account request, Amazon evaluates the request in the trusting account and the trusted account. The request is allowed only if both evaluations return true. For more information about how policies are evaluated, see [Evaluating policies within a single account](#).

If an Amazon Organizations SCP included in the evaluation denies access, the simulation ends. In this case, policy evaluation does not proceed any further and this parameter is not returned.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: allowed | explicitDeny | implicitDeny

Required: No

### **EvalResourceName**

The ARN of the resource that the indicated API operation was tested on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### **MatchedStatements.member.N**

A list of the statements in the input policies that determine the result for this scenario. Remember that even if multiple statements allow the operation on the resource, if only one statement denies that operation, then the explicit deny overrides any allow. In addition, the deny statement is the only entry included in the result.

Type: Array of [Statement](#) objects

Required: No

### **MissingContextValues.member.N**

A list of context keys that are required by the included input policies but that were not provided by one of the input parameters. This list is used when the resource in a simulation is "\*", either explicitly, or when the ResourceArns parameter blank. If you include a list of resources, then any missing context values are instead included under the ResourceSpecificResults section. To discover the context keys used by a set of policies, you can call [GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy](#) or [GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy](#).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 5. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

### **OrganizationsDecisionDetail**

A structure that details how Organizations and its service control policies affect the results of the simulation. Only applies if the simulated user's account is part of an organization.

Type: [OrganizationsDecisionDetail](#) object

Required: No

### **PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail**

Contains information about the effect that a permissions boundary has on a policy simulation when the boundary is applied to an IAM entity.

Type: [PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail](#) object

Required: No

### **ResourceSpecificResults.member.N**

The individual results of the simulation of the API operation specified in EvalActionName on each resource.

Type: Array of [ResourceSpecificResult](#) objects

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Group

Contains information about an IAM group entity.

This data type is used as a response element in the following operations:

- [CreateGroup](#)
- [GetGroup](#)
- [ListGroup](#)s

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) specifying the group. For more information about ARNs and how to use them in policies, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the group was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### GroupId

The stable and unique string identifying the group. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

## GroupName

The friendly name that identifies the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## Path

The path to the group. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GroupDetail

Contains information about an IAM group, including all of the group's policies.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operation.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### AttachedManagedPolicies.member.N

A list of the managed policies attached to the group.

Type: Array of [AttachedPolicy](#) objects

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the group was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### GroupId

The stable and unique string identifying the group. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### **GroupName**

The friendly name that identifies the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### **GroupPolicyList.member.N**

A list of the inline policies embedded in the group.

Type: Array of [PolicyDetail](#) objects

Required: No

### **Path**

The path to the group. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# InstanceProfile

Contains information about an instance profile.

This data type is used as a response element in the following operations:

- [CreateInstanceProfile](#)
- [GetInstanceProfile](#)
- [ListInstanceProfiles](#)
- [ListInstanceProfilesForRole](#)

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) specifying the instance profile. For more information about ARNs and how to use them in policies, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### CreateDate

The date when the instance profile was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### InstanceProfileId

The stable and unique string identifying the instance profile. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### **InstanceProfileName**

The name identifying the instance profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### **Path**

The path to the instance profile. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F) | (\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: Yes

### **Roles.member.N**

The role associated with the instance profile.

Type: Array of [Role](#) objects

Required: Yes

### **Tags.member.N**

A list of tags that are attached to the instance profile. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccessEntry

Contains details about the permissions policies that are attached to the specified identity (user, group, or role).

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccess](#) operation.

## Contents

### Policies.member.N

The `PoliciesGrantingServiceAccess` object that contains details about the policy.

Type: Array of [PolicyGrantingServiceAccess](#) objects

Required: No

### ServiceNamespace

The namespace of the service that was accessed.

To learn the service namespace of a service, see [Actions, resources, and condition keys for Amazon services](#) in the *Service Authorization Reference*. Choose the name of the service to view details for that service. In the first paragraph, find the service prefix. For example, (service prefix: a4b). For more information about service namespaces, see [Amazon service namespaces](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w-]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# LoginProfile

Contains the user name and password create date for a user.

This data type is used as a response element in the [CreateLoginProfile](#) and [GetLoginProfile](#) operations.

## Contents

### CreateDate

The date when the password for the user was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the user, which can be used for signing in to the Amazon Web Services Management Console.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PasswordResetRequired

Specifies whether the user is required to set a new password on next sign-in.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ManagedPolicyDetail

Contains information about a managed policy, including the policy's ARN, versions, and the number of principal entities (users, groups, and roles) that the policy is attached to.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operation.

For more information about managed policies, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### AttachmentCount

The number of principal entities (users, groups, and roles) that the policy is attached to.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### DefaultVersionId

The identifier for the version of the policy that is set as the default (operative) version.

For more information about policy versions, see [Versioning for managed policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Pattern: `v[1-9][0-9]*(\.[A-Za-z0-9-]*)?`

Required: No

### Description

A friendly description of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

### IsAttachable

Specifies whether the policy can be attached to an IAM user, group, or role.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### Path

The path to the policy.

For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=_-]+)*)/`

Required: No

### PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount

The number of entities (users and roles) for which the policy is used as the permissions boundary.

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **PolicyId**

The stable and unique string identifying the policy.

For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### **PolicyName**

The friendly name (not ARN) identifying the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### **PolicyVersionList.member.N**

A list containing information about the versions of the policy.

Type: Array of [PolicyVersion](#) objects

Required: No

### **UpdateDate**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the policy was last updated.

When a policy has only one version, this field contains the date and time when the policy was created. When a policy has more than one version, this field contains the date and time when the most recent policy version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MFADevice

Contains information about an MFA device.

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListMFADevices](#) operation.

## Contents

### EnableDate

The date when the MFA device was enabled for the user.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### SerialNumber

The serial number that uniquely identifies the MFA device. For virtual MFA devices, the serial number is the device ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+=/: , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### UserName

The user with whom the MFA device is associated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+= , .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OpenIDConnectProviderListEntry

Contains the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for an IAM OpenID Connect provider.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OrganizationsDecisionDetail

Contains information about the effect that Organizations has on a policy simulation.

## Contents

### AllowedByOrganizations

Specifies whether the simulated operation is allowed by the Organizations service control policies that impact the simulated user's account.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PasswordPolicy

Contains information about the account password policy.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccountPasswordPolicy](#) operation.

## Contents

### AllowUsersToChangePassword

Specifies whether IAM users are allowed to change their own password. Gives IAM users permissions to `iam:ChangePassword` for only their user and to the `iam:GetAccountPasswordPolicy` action. This option does not attach a permissions policy to each user, rather the permissions are applied at the account-level for all users by IAM.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### ExpirePasswords

Indicates whether passwords in the account expire. Returns true if `MaxPasswordAge` contains a value greater than 0. Returns false if `MaxPasswordAge` is 0 or not present.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### HardExpiry

Specifies whether IAM users are prevented from setting a new password via the Amazon Web Services Management Console after their password has expired. The IAM user cannot access the console until an administrator resets the password. IAM users with `iam:ChangePassword` permission and active access keys can reset their own expired console password using the Amazon CLI or API.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### MaxPasswordAge

The number of days that an IAM user password is valid.



Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **RequireUppercaseCharacters**

Specifies whether IAM user passwords must contain at least one uppercase character (A to Z).

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail

Contains information about the effect that a permissions boundary has on a policy simulation when the boundary is applied to an IAM entity.

## Contents

### AllowedByPermissionsBoundary

Specifies whether an action is allowed by a permissions boundary that is applied to an IAM entity (user or role). A value of `true` means that the permissions boundary does not deny the action. This means that the policy includes an `Allow` statement that matches the request. In this case, if an identity-based policy also allows the action, the request is allowed. A value of `false` means that either the requested action is not allowed (implicitly denied) or that the action is explicitly denied by the permissions boundary. In both of these cases, the action is not allowed, regardless of the identity-based policy.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Policy

Contains information about a managed policy.

This data type is used as a response element in the [CreatePolicy](#), [GetPolicy](#), and [ListPolicies](#) operations.

For more information about managed policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### AttachmentCount

The number of entities (users, groups, and roles) that the policy is attached to.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the policy was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### DefaultVersionId

The identifier for the version of the policy that is set as the default version.

Type: String

Pattern: `v[1-9][0-9]*(\.[A-Za-z0-9-]*)?`

Required: No

## Description

A friendly description of the policy.

This element is included in the response to the [GetPolicy](#) operation. It is not included in the response to the [ListPolicies](#) operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

## IsAttachable

Specifies whether the policy can be attached to an IAM user, group, or role.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## Path

The path to the policy.

For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `((/[A-Za-z0-9\.,\+@=_-]+)*)/`

Required: No

## PermissionsBoundaryUsageCount

The number of entities (users and roles) for which the policy is used to set the permissions boundary.

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **PolicyId**

The stable and unique string identifying the policy.

For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### **PolicyName**

The friendly name (not ARN) identifying the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### **Tags.member.N**

A list of tags that are attached to the instance profile. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

### **UpdateDate**

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the policy was last updated.

When a policy has only one version, this field contains the date and time when the policy was created. When a policy has more than one version, this field contains the date and time when the most recent policy version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyDetail

Contains information about an IAM policy, including the policy document.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operation.

## Contents

### PolicyDocument

The policy document.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### PolicyName

The name of the policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyGrantingServiceAccess

Contains details about the permissions policies that are attached to the specified identity (user, group, or role).

This data type is an element of the [ListPoliciesGrantingServiceAccessEntry](#) object.

## Contents

### PolicyName

The policy name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### PolicyType

The policy type. For more information about these policy types, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `INLINE` | `MANAGED`

Required: Yes

### EntityName

The name of the entity (user or role) to which the inline policy is attached.

This field is null for managed policies. For more information about these policy types, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## EntityType

The type of entity (user or role) that used the policy to access the service to which the inline policy is attached.

This field is null for managed policies. For more information about these policy types, see [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: USER | ROLE | GROUP

Required: No

## PolicyArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyGroup

Contains information about a group that a managed policy is attached to.

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#) operation.

For more information about managed policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### GroupId

The stable and unique string identifying the group. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### GroupName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) identifying the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyRole

Contains information about a role that a managed policy is attached to.

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#) operation.

For more information about managed policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### RoleId

The stable and unique string identifying the role. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### RoleName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) identifying the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyUser

Contains information about a user that a managed policy is attached to.

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListEntitiesForPolicy](#) operation.

For more information about managed policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### UserId

The stable and unique string identifying the user. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### UserName

The name (friendly name, not ARN) identifying the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PolicyVersion

Contains information about a version of a managed policy.

This data type is used as a response element in the [CreatePolicyVersion](#), [GetPolicyVersion](#), [ListPolicyVersions](#), and [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operations.

For more information about managed policies, refer to [Managed policies and inline policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the policy version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Document

The policy document.

The policy document is returned in the response to the [GetPolicyVersion](#) and [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operations. It is not returned in the response to the [CreatePolicyVersion](#) or [ListPolicyVersions](#) operations.

The policy document returned in this structure is URL-encoded compliant with [RFC 3986](#). You can use a URL decoding method to convert the policy back to plain JSON text. For example, if you use Java, you can use the `decode` method of the `java.net.URLDecoder` utility class in the Java SDK. Other languages and SDKs provide similar functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### IsDefaultVersion

Specifies whether the policy version is set as the policy's default version.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### VersionId

The identifier for the policy version.

Policy version identifiers always begin with v (always lowercase). When a policy is created, the first policy version is v1.

Type: String

Pattern: `v[1-9][0-9]*(\.[A-Za-z0-9-]*)?`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

## Position

Contains the row and column of a location of a `Statement` element in a policy document.

This data type is used as a member of the [Statement](#) type.

## Contents

### Column

The column in the line containing the specified position in the document.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### Line

The line containing the specified position in the document.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ResourceSpecificResult

Contains the result of the simulation of a single API operation call on a single resource.

This data type is used by a member of the [EvaluationResult](#) data type.

## Contents

### EvalResourceDecision

The result of the simulation of the simulated API operation on the resource specified in `EvalResourceName`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `allowed` | `explicitDeny` | `implicitDeny`

Required: Yes

### EvalResourceName

The name of the simulated resource, in Amazon Resource Name (ARN) format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

**EvalDecisionDetails** , `EvalDecisionDetails.entry.N.key (key)` , `EvalDecisionDetails.entry.N.value (value)`

Additional details about the results of the evaluation decision on a single resource. This parameter is returned only for cross-account simulations. This parameter explains how each policy type contributes to the resource-specific evaluation decision.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: `allowed` | `explicitDeny` | `implicitDeny`

Required: No

## MatchedStatements.member.N

A list of the statements in the input policies that determine the result for this part of the simulation. Remember that even if multiple statements allow the operation on the resource, if *any* statement denies that operation, then the explicit deny overrides any allow. In addition, the deny statement is the only entry included in the result.

Type: Array of [Statement](#) objects

Required: No

## MissingContextValues.member.N

A list of context keys that are required by the included input policies but that were not provided by one of the input parameters. This list is used when a list of ARNs is included in the ResourceArns parameter instead of "\*". If you do not specify individual resources, by setting ResourceArns to "\*" or by not including the ResourceArns parameter, then any missing context values are instead included under the EvaluationResults section. To discover the context keys used by a set of policies, you can call [GetContextKeysForCustomPolicy](#) or [GetContextKeysForPrincipalPolicy](#).

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 5. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

## PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail

Contains information about the effect that a permissions boundary has on a policy simulation when that boundary is applied to an IAM entity.

Type: [PermissionsBoundaryDecisionDetail](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Role

Contains information about an IAM role. This structure is returned as a response element in several API operations that interact with roles.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) specifying the role. For more information about ARNs and how to use them in policies, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide* guide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the role was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### Path

The path to the role. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: Yes

### RoleId

The stable and unique string identifying the role. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

## **RoleName**

The friendly name that identifies the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **AssumeRolePolicyDocument**

The policy that grants an entity permission to assume the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF ]+`

Required: No

## **Description**

A description of the role that you provide.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u007E\u00A1-\u00FF ]*`

Required: No

## **MaxSessionDuration**

The maximum session duration (in seconds) for the specified role. Anyone who uses the Amazon CLI, or API to assume the role can specify the duration using the optional `DurationSeconds` API parameter or `duration-seconds` CLI parameter.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 3600. Maximum value of 43200.

Required: No

### PermissionsBoundary

The ARN of the policy used to set the permissions boundary for the role.

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: [AttachedPermissionsBoundary](#) object

Required: No

### RoleLastUsed

Contains information about the last time that an IAM role was used. This includes the date and time and the Region in which the role was last used. Activity is only reported for the trailing 400 days. This period can be shorter if your Region began supporting these features within the last year. The role might have been used more than 400 days ago. For more information, see [Regions where data is tracked](#) in the *IAM user Guide*.

Type: [RoleLastUsed](#) object

Required: No

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are attached to the role. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RoleDetail

Contains information about an IAM role, including all of the role's policies.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operation.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### AssumeRolePolicyDocument

The trust policy that grants permission to assume the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 131072.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### AttachedManagedPolicies.member.N

A list of managed policies attached to the role. These policies are the role's access (permissions) policies.

Type: Array of [AttachedPolicy](#) objects

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the role was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **InstanceProfileList.member.N**

A list of instance profiles that contain this role.

Type: Array of [InstanceProfile](#) objects

Required: No

### **Path**

The path to the role. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: (`\u002F`) | (`\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F`)

Required: No

### **PermissionsBoundary**

The ARN of the policy used to set the permissions boundary for the role.

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: [AttachedPermissionsBoundary](#) object

Required: No

### **RoleId**

The stable and unique string identifying the role. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

### **RoleLastUsed**

Contains information about the last time that an IAM role was used. This includes the date and time and the Region in which the role was last used. Activity is only reported for the trailing 400 days. This period can be shorter if your Region began supporting these features within the last year. The role might have been used more than 400 days ago. For more information, see [Regions where data is tracked](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: [RoleLastUsed](#) object

Required: No

### **RoleName**

The friendly name that identifies the role.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

### **RolePolicyList.member.N**

A list of inline policies embedded in the role. These policies are the role's access (permissions) policies.

Type: Array of [PolicyDetail](#) objects

Required: No

### **Tags.member.N**

A list of tags that are attached to the role. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RoleLastUsed

Contains information about the last time that an IAM role was used. This includes the date and time and the Region in which the role was last used. Activity is only reported for the trailing 400 days. This period can be shorter if your Region began supporting these features within the last year. The role might have been used more than 400 days ago. For more information, see [Regions where data is tracked](#) in the *IAM user Guide*.

This data type is returned as a response element in the [GetRole](#) and [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operations.

## Contents

### LastUsedDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#) that the role was last used.

This field is null if the role has not been used within the IAM tracking period. For more information about the tracking period, see [Regions where data is tracked](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### Region

The name of the Amazon Web Services Region in which the role was last used.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# RoleUsageType

An object that contains details about how a service-linked role is used, if that information is returned by the service.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetServiceLinkedRoleDeletionStatus](#) operation.

## Contents

### Region

The name of the Region where the service-linked role is being used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

### Resources.member.N

The name of the resource that is using the service-linked role.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAMLPrivateKey

Contains the private keys for the SAML provider.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetSAMLProvider](#) operation.

## Contents

### KeyId

The unique identifier for the SAML private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 22. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [A-Z0-9]+

Required: No

### Timestamp

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time](#) format, when the private key was uploaded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SAMLProviderListEntry

Contains the list of SAML providers for this account.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the SAML provider.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date and time when the SAML provider was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### ValidUntil

The expiration date and time for the SAML provider.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServerCertificate

Contains information about a server certificate.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetServerCertificate](#) operation.

## Contents

### CertificateBody

The contents of the public key certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### ServerCertificateMetadata

The meta information of the server certificate, such as its name, path, ID, and ARN.

Type: [ServerCertificateMetadata](#) object

Required: Yes

### CertificateChain

The contents of the public key certificate chain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2097152.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: No

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are attached to the server certificate. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServerCertificateMetadata

Contains information about a server certificate without its certificate body, certificate chain, and private key.

This data type is used as a response element in the [UploadServerCertificate](#) and [ListServerCertificates](#) operations.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) specifying the server certificate. For more information about ARNs and how to use them in policies, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### Path

The path to the server certificate. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: Yes

### ServerCertificateId

The stable and unique string identifying the server certificate. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### **ServerCertificateName**

The name that identifies the server certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### **Expiration**

The date on which the certificate is set to expire.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **UploadDate**

The date when the server certificate was uploaded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceLastAccessed

Contains details about the most recent attempt to access the service.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#) operation.

## Contents

### ServiceName

The name of the service in which access was attempted.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### ServiceNamespace

The namespace of the service in which access was attempted.

To learn the service namespace of a service, see [Actions, resources, and condition keys for Amazon services](#) in the *Service Authorization Reference*. Choose the name of the service to view details for that service. In the first paragraph, find the service prefix. For example, (service prefix: a4b). For more information about service namespaces, see [Amazon Service Namespaces](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w-]*`

Required: Yes

### LastAuthenticated

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when an authenticated entity most recently attempted to access the service. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no IAM entities attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **LastAuthenticatedEntity**

The ARN of the authenticated entity (user or role) that last attempted to access the service. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no IAM entities attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

## **LastAuthenticatedRegion**

The Region from which the authenticated entity (user or role) last attempted to access the service. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no IAM entities attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: String

Required: No

## **TotalAuthenticatedEntities**

The total number of authenticated principals (root user, IAM users, or IAM roles) that have attempted to access the service.

This field is null if no principals attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: Integer

Required: No

## **TrackedActionsLastAccessed.member.N**

An object that contains details about the most recent attempt to access a tracked action within the service.

This field is null if there no tracked actions or if the principal did not use the tracked actions within the [tracking period](#). This field is also null if the report was generated at the service level and not the action level. For more information, see the Granularity field in [GenerateServiceLastAccessedDetails](#).

Type: Array of [TrackedActionLastAccessed](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceSpecificCredential

Contains the details of a service-specific credential.

## Contents

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the service-specific credential were created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### ServiceName

The name of the service associated with the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### ServiceSpecificCredentialId

The unique identifier for the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status of the service-specific credential. `Active` means that the key is valid for API calls, while `Inactive` means it is not.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

## **UserName**

The name of the IAM user associated with the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **ExpirationDate**

The date and time when the service specific credential expires. This field is only present for Bedrock API keys that were created with an expiration period.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **ServiceCredentialAlias**

For Bedrock API keys, this is the public portion of the credential that includes the IAM user name and a suffix containing version and creation information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## **ServiceCredentialSecret**

For Bedrock API keys, this is the secret portion of the credential that should be used to authenticate API calls. This value is returned only when the credential is created.

Type: String

Required: No

## **ServicePassword**

The generated password for the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Required: No

### **ServiceUserName**

The generated user name for the service-specific credential. This value is generated by combining the IAM user's name combined with the ID number of the Amazon account, as in `jane-at-123456789012`, for example. This value cannot be configured by the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]*`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ServiceSpecificCredentialMetadata

Contains additional details about a service-specific credential.

## Contents

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the service-specific credential were created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### ServiceName

The name of the service associated with the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### ServiceSpecificCredentialId

The unique identifier for the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status of the service-specific credential. `Active` means that the key is valid for API calls, while `Inactive` means it is not.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

## **UserName**

The name of the IAM user associated with the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## **ExpirationDate**

The date and time when the service specific credential expires. This field is only present for Bedrock API keys that were created with an expiration period.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **ServiceCredentialAlias**

For Bedrock API keys, this is the public portion of the credential that includes the IAM user name and a suffix containing version and creation information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## **ServiceUserName**

The generated user name for the service-specific credential.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 200.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]*`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SigningCertificate

Contains information about an X.509 signing certificate.

This data type is used as a response element in the [UploadSigningCertificate](#) and [ListSigningCertificates](#) operations.

## Contents

### CertificateBody

The contents of the signing certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### CertificateId

The ID for the signing certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 24. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status of the signing certificate. `Active` means that the key is valid for API calls, while `Inactive` means it is not.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the user the signing certificate is associated with.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## UploadDate

The date when the signing certificate was uploaded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SSHPublicKey

Contains information about an SSH public key.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetSSHPublicKey](#) and [UploadSSHPublicKey](#) operations.

## Contents

### Fingerprint

The MD5 message digest of the SSH public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 48.

Pattern: `[:\w]+`

Required: Yes

### SSHPublicKeyBody

The SSH public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 16384.

Pattern: `[\u0009\u000A\u000D\u0020-\u00FF]+`

Required: Yes

### SSHPublicKeyId

The unique identifier for the SSH public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

## Status

The status of the SSH public key. Active means that the key can be used for authentication with an CodeCommit repository. Inactive means that the key cannot be used.

Type: String

Valid Values: Active | Inactive | Expired

Required: Yes

## UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the SSH public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## UploadDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the SSH public key was uploaded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SSHPublicKeyMetadata

Contains information about an SSH public key, without the key's body or fingerprint.

This data type is used as a response element in the [ListSSHPublicKeys](#) operation.

## Contents

### SSHPublicKeyId

The unique identifier for the SSH public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

### Status

The status of the SSH public key. `Active` means that the key can be used for authentication with an CodeCommit repository. `Inactive` means that the key cannot be used.

Type: String

Valid Values: `Active` | `Inactive` | `Expired`

Required: Yes

### UploadDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the SSH public key was uploaded.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### UserName

The name of the IAM user associated with the SSH public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Statement

Contains a reference to a Statement element in a policy document that determines the result of the simulation.

This data type is used by the MatchedStatements member of the [EvaluationResult](#) type.

## Contents

### EndPosition

The row and column of the end of a Statement in an IAM policy.

Type: [Position](#) object

Required: No

### SourcePolicyId

The identifier of the policy that was provided as an input.

Type: String

Required: No

### SourcePolicyType

The type of the policy.

Type: String

Valid Values: user | group | role | aws-managed | user-managed | resource | none

Required: No

### StartPosition

The row and column of the beginning of the Statement in an IAM policy.

Type: [Position](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Tag

A structure that represents user-provided metadata that can be associated with an IAM resource. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Contents

### Key

The key name that can be used to look up or retrieve the associated value. For example, `Department` or `Cost Center` are common choices.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.:/+\\-@]+`

Required: Yes

### Value

The value associated with this tag. For example, tags with a key name of `Department` could have values such as `Human Resources`, `Accounting`, and `Support`. Tags with a key name of `Cost Center` might have values that consist of the number associated with the different cost centers in your company. Typically, many resources have tags with the same key name but with different values.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}\p{Z}\p{N}_.:/+\\-@]*`

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TrackedActionLastAccessed

Contains details about the most recent attempt to access an action within the service.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetServiceLastAccessedDetails](#) operation.

## Contents

### ActionName

The name of the tracked action to which access was attempted. Tracked actions are actions that report activity to IAM.

Type: String

Required: No

### LastAccessedEntity

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### LastAccessedRegion

The Region from which the authenticated entity (user or role) last attempted to access the tracked action. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no IAM entities attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: String

Required: No

### LastAccessedTime

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when an authenticated entity most recently attempted to access the tracked service. Amazon does not report unauthenticated requests.

This field is null if no IAM entities attempted to access the service within the [tracking period](#).

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# User

Contains information about an IAM user entity.

This data type is used as a response element in the following operations:

- [CreateUser](#)
- [GetUser](#)
- [ListUsers](#)

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) that identifies the user. For more information about ARNs and how to use ARNs in policies, see [IAM Identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the user was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

### Path

The path to the user. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

The ARN of the policy used to set the permissions boundary for the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: Yes

## UserId

The stable and unique string identifying the user. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: Yes

## UserName

The friendly name identifying the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: Yes

## PasswordLastUsed

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the user's password was last used to sign in to an Amazon website. For a list of Amazon websites that capture a user's last sign-in time, see the [Credential reports](#) topic in the *IAM User Guide*. If a password is used more than once in a five-minute span, only the first use is returned in this field. If the field is null (no value), then it indicates that they never signed in with a password. This can be because:

- The user never had a password.
- A password exists but has not been used since IAM started tracking this information on October 20, 2014.

A null value does not mean that the user *never* had a password. Also, if the user does not currently have a password but had one in the past, then this field contains the date and time the most recent password was used.

This value is returned only in the [GetUser](#) and [ListUsers](#) operations.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### PermissionsBoundary

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: [AttachedPermissionsBoundary](#) object

Required: No

### Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are associated with the user. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UserDetail

Contains information about an IAM user, including all the user's policies and all the IAM groups the user is in.

This data type is used as a response element in the [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) operation.

## Contents

### Arn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN). ARNs are unique identifiers for Amazon resources.

For more information about ARNs, go to [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

### AttachedManagedPolicies.member.N

A list of the managed policies attached to the user.

Type: Array of [AttachedPolicy](#) objects

Required: No

### CreateDate

The date and time, in [ISO 8601 date-time format](#), when the user was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### GroupList.member.N

A list of IAM groups that the user is in.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## Path

The path to the user. For more information about paths, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `(\u002F)|(\u002F[\u0021-\u007E]+\u002F)`

Required: No

## PermissionsBoundary

The ARN of the policy used to set the permissions boundary for the user.

For more information about permissions boundaries, see [Permissions boundaries for IAM identities](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: [AttachedPermissionsBoundary](#) object

Required: No

## Tags.member.N

A list of tags that are associated with the user. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

## UserId

The stable and unique string identifying the user. For more information about IDs, see [IAM identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 16. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\w]+`

Required: No

## **UserName**

The friendly name identifying the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\w+=, .@- ]+`

Required: No

## **UserPolicyList.member.N**

A list of the inline policies embedded in the user.

Type: Array of [PolicyDetail](#) objects

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# VirtualMFADevice

Contains information about a virtual MFA device.

## Contents

### SerialNumber

The serial number associated with `VirtualMFADevice`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 9. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\w+="/:,.@- ]+`

Required: Yes

### Base32StringSeed

The base32 seed defined as specified in [RFC3548](#). The `Base32StringSeed` is base32-encoded.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Required: No

### EnableDate

The date and time on which the virtual MFA device was enabled.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### QRCodePNG

A QR code PNG image that encodes `otpauth://totp/${virtualMFADeviceName}@${AccountName}?secret=${Base32String}` where `virtualMFADeviceName` is one of the create call arguments. `AccountName` is the user name if set (otherwise, the account ID otherwise), and `Base32String` is the seed in base32 format. The `Base32String` value is base64-encoded.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Required: No

### **Tags.member.N**

A list of tags that are attached to the virtual MFA device. For more information about tagging, see [Tagging IAM resources](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

### **User**

The IAM user associated with this virtual MFA device.

Type: [User](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing Amazon API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed Amazon API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Date**

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an Amazon API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to Amazon Security Token Service (Amazon STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from Amazon STS, see [Amazon Web Services services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from Amazon STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed Amazon API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

# Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all Amazon services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## **AccessDeniedException**

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **IncompleteSignature**

The request signature does not conform to Amazon standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InternalFailure**

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **InvalidAction**

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidClientTokenId**

The X.509 certificate or Amazon access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **NotAuthorized**

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **OptInRequired**

The Amazon access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**RequestExpired**

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ServiceUnavailable**

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

**ThrottlingException**

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**ValidationError**

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an Amazon service.

HTTP Status Code: 400